

Questionnaires (SUF version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 5 — First-Year Students
From Higher Education to the Labor Market

Wave 13 — 13.0.0

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg; February 14, 2020



Contents

1	Overview	1
2	Students, CATI (ID 609)	3

1 Overview

The documentation in this collection is based on the field version. For that, the field version has been supplemented by the variable names and the numeric values, which are also used in the data files. The field version can be found in the document “Startkohorte 5: Studierende (SC5), Welle 13, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For work with the data, it is recommended to prefer the SUF version over the field version. The material corresponds to version 13.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 5 (SC5) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC5:13.0.0).

Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

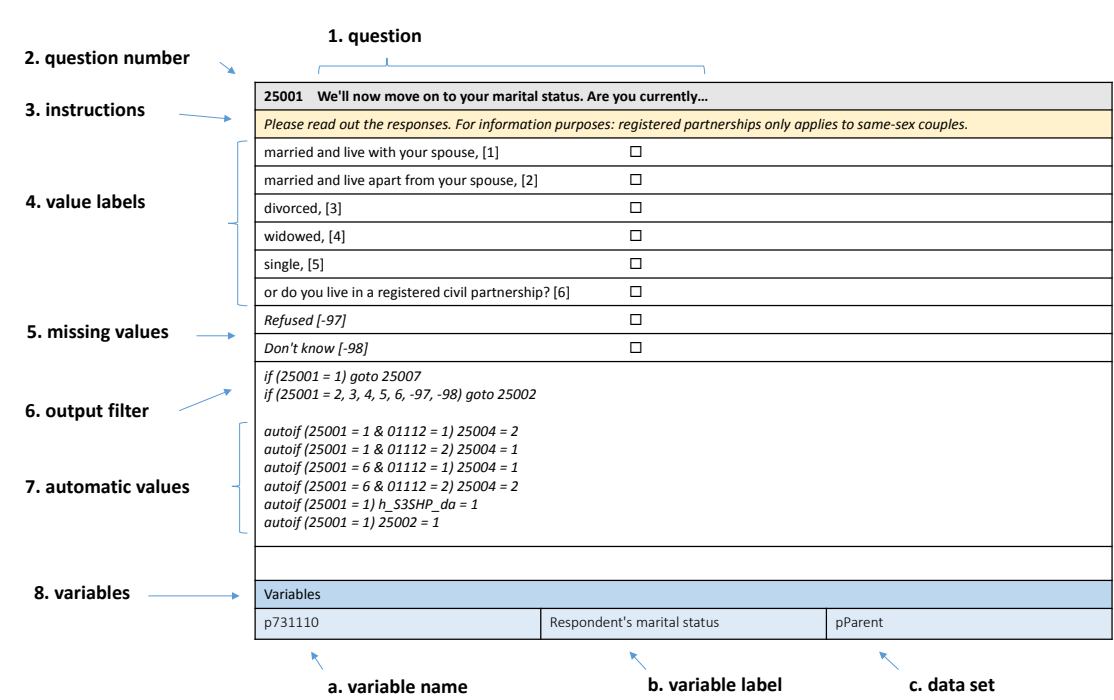


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

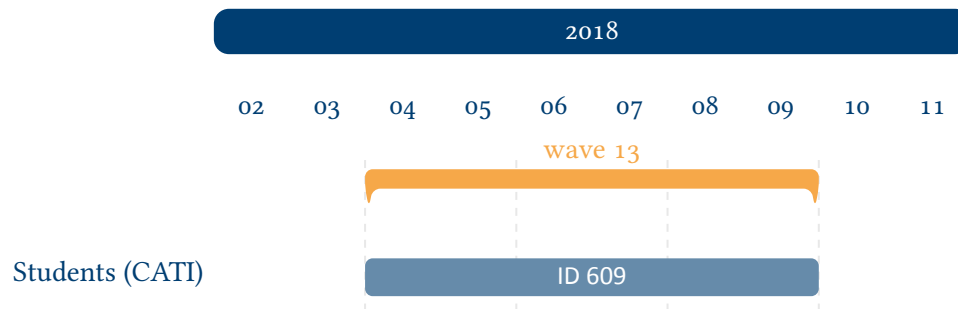


Figure 2: Survey of Starting Cohort 5 and ID of the survey instrument in wave 13

Figure 2 gives an overview over the field time for wave 13 and the ID of the survey instrument. In wave 13 the survey was conducted with the basic sample and the teaching-oversample (eighth CATI survey). These students were questioned from April to September 2018.

2

Students, CATI (ID 609)

Screening

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

[0]

[0]

[0]

goto 20401a

Variables

intd	Interview date: day	xEcoCAPI
intm	Interview date: month	xEcoCAPI
inty	Interview date: year	xEcoCAPI

20103

Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.

male [1]

female [2]

goto 20104

Variables

Screening

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

[0]

[0]

[0]

goto 20401a

Variables		
intd	Interview date: day	xEcoCAPI
intm	Interview date: month	xEcoCAPI
inty	Interview date: year	xEcoCAPI

20103

Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.

male [1]

female [2]

goto 20104

Variables		
t700001	Gender	xEcoCAPI

20106 First of all, I have a brief question about you personally. Please could you tell me your date of birth to begin with? Please specify day, month and year.

|_|_| day

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107
if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20420Z

Variables

t70000m	Date of birth (month)	xEcoCAPI
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	xEcoCAPI

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Where do you live today? Please tell me the exact name of this place or the municipality!

Please select place names from the list! If student respondents live in more than one place of residence: Please refer to the place of residence where you live during the semester. If respondents who are no longer studying live in more than one place of residence: Please indicate your primary residence.

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

if (20421 <> -99, -96) goto 20425Z
if (20421 = -99) goto 20424
if (20421 = -96) goto 20422

Variables

t751001_g2R	Residential municipality (RS federal state)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g3R	Residential municipality (RS region)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g4R	Residential municipality (RS administrative district)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g7	Residential municipality (Moving indicator)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g1	Residential municipality (West/East)	Basics

20424 And in what country is this place?		
<i>Please select country names from the list!</i>		
Country List [999997]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20424 = -96) goto 20425 if (20424 <> -96) goto 20425Z		
Variables		
t751004_g1R	Country of residence (abroad)	pTargetCATI
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTargetCATI

20500 First I would like to know if you are still studying?		
<i>This does not include participation in a doctoral program.</i>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20500 = 1) goto 20501 if (20500 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20501Z		
Variables		
tg20500	currently studying	pTargetCATI

20501 How is your current higher education program organized?		
<i>Please read out the options.</i>		
in semesters? [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
In trimesters? [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
or in another manner? [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20501Z		
Variables		
tg20501	Study organization semester/trimester	pTargetCATI

Start Satisfaction (S5)

20500a I'd like to ask you a few questions about your current level of satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely unsatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10. How satisfied are you currently with your life, all in all?		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500c		
Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTargetCATI

20500c How satisfied are you with what you have? Think of money, income and things you own.		
Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are totally !!un!! satisfied, ,10' means that you are totally satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500d		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTargetCATI

20500d How satisfied are you with your health?		
Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500e		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTargetCATI

20500e How satisfied are you with your family life?		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. By family we mean the persons you would personally describe as your family.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500f		
Variables		
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTargetCATI

20500f How satisfied are you with your group of friends?		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20500 = 1) goto 20500b</i> <i>if (20500 <> 1) goto 20500g</i>		
Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTargetCATI

20500b How satisfied are you with your higher education?		
<i>If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!! satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied. You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500g		
Variables		
t514008	Satisfaction with course of study	pTargetCATI

20500g

How satisfied are you with your work?

For persons not currently working, please click the "does not apply" BUTTON. If needed, repeat the explanation of the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, while 10" means that you are completely satisfied. You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10.

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>

20502Z

Variables

t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

Start Self-assessment Patience (S5)

20600 How do you personally assess yourself: Are you, in !!general!!, a person who is impatient or who always has a lot of patience? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you're very impatient, ,10' means you're very patient. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.		
0 very impatient [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
10 very patient [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20502Z		
Variables		
t515100	Self-rated patience	pTargetCATI

Visits in country of origin, Intentions to return, Segregation (S4)

Condition: if (20101P5 <> 5)

20502 In a previous interview you told us that you were <h_landd2PRE(LABEL)>, which means that you or your parents were born there. How many of the people in your neighborhood or their parents also moved to Germany <h_landd2PRE(LABEL)>? Are there ...

Condition: if (20101P5 = 5)

20502 What would you guess, how many people live here in your neighborhood who also come <h_landd2PRE(LABEL)>?

In case of further questions please read out: „By neighborhood we mean the entire area around your home, which can be reached by foot at normal speed within five minutes.“

none [1] ☐

1 to 10 percent [2] ☐

11 to 20 percent [3] ☐

21 to 30 percent [4] ☐

31 to 40 percent [5] ☐

more than 40 percent [6] ☐

if 20502 = -20 goto 20142Z

if 20502 <> -20 goto 20503

Variables

t421020	Share Persons from the same country of origin in neighborhood	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (20101P5 = 1)

20503 And how many times did you visit <h_landd3PRE(LABEL)> since you moved to Germany?

Condition: If (20101P5 = 2, 3, 4, 5)

20503 And how many times did you already visit <h_landd3PRE(LABEL)>?

Please don't read out the answer options, but rather assign the answer. If something is unclear, please ask.

never before [1] ☐

One to five times [2] ☐

Six to seven times [3] ☐

Eleven to 15 times [4] ☐

more than 15 times [5] ☐

goto 20504

Variables

t421000	Number Visits in country of origin	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

20504 How is it with you at the moment: How long do you expect to live in Germany?	
<i>Please read out the answer options.</i>	
I will stay here forever. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I will leave Germany within the next three years. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I will definitely leave Germany sometime, but not in the next three years. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20142Z	

Variables		
t421012	How long do you expect to stay in Germany?	pTargetCATI

START of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108</i> <i>if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool

22108 Was that a school in Germany?	
<i>Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (from Hauptschule, Realschule or for Fachhochschule or the Abitur).</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22108 = 1) goto 22109</i> <i>if (22108 = 2) goto 22112</i> <i>if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114</i>	

Variables		
ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?

list of municipalities [999997]

☐*if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114**if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b**if (22109 = -96) goto 22110***Variables**

ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (West/East)	spSchool
ts11202_g2R	Municipality of school (Federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?

Country List [999997]

☐*if (22112 = -96) goto 22113**if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114**if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22118***Variables**

ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What type of school did you attend there? (Was it for instance a Hauptschule, a Realschule, or a Gymnasium?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 What school did you attend there? Please indicate the equivalent German school type.*Do not read out options.**This section should only include schools (also) leading to a general school-leaving qualification.*

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage [first two years of secondary education] (also known as induction and remedial stages, e.g. in Meckl.-Vorpommern, Rhineland-Palatinate) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volksschule [former name for compulsory school] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule / Realschule (known as Mittelschule up until 1964) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-West Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education] (also a Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia], Mittelschule, Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], extended Realschule, Realschule Plus [type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Württemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education in combination with basic vocational education], district school, middle school, dual Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also called Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife] [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school, also special needs center [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational school (leading to a school-leaving qualification; e.g., a Fachoberschule (vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife)) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22114 = 1 to 5, 11 to 12) OR (22108 = 2)) goto 22118 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1</p>	

1: Elementary school 2: Orientation stage, also trial stage and remedial stages, e.g. in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Volksschule 4: Hauptschule if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 5: Realschule if (h_etappe = 8) 5: Realschule, until 1964:Mittelschule 6: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also a Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule Plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, district school, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule) if (h_etappe = 8) 7: Polytechnic secondary school (POS) 8: Gymnasium, also Kolleg if (h_etappe = 8) 9: Extended Oberschule (EOS) 10: Comprehensive school (also integrated school) 11: Waldorf school 12: Special needs school, also special needs center 13: Vocational school (leading to a general school-leaving qualification from e.g., a Fachoberschule 14: Other school

Variables		
ts11204	type of school	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What exact type of school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What kind of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?

Only include schools here that lead to a school-leaving certificate.

School list A/ School list B [999997]

☐

if ((22115 = 2, 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a
if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 9, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118
if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22117
if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22118
if (22115 = -96) goto 22116
if (22114 = 13, 14) [School list A] if (22114 = 8) [School list B]

Variables		
ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchoolExtExam

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22117
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables		
ts11206_O	Another type of school	spSchool

22117	Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b	What track did you attend there?
<i>Read out the options. If the subject states that there is/was no separation into tracks, please use the BUTTON.</i>	
Hauptschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium branch [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11225	School branch Gesamtschule /SmB	spSchool

22118

From when until when did you attend this school?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
24=Spring/Easter,
27=Mid-year/Summer,
30=Fall,
32=End of the year.

|_|_|

Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|

year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables		
ts1111m	Start date month School episode	spSchool
ts1111y	Start date year School episode	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| Month

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120

autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1

autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1112m	Final month School episode	spSchool
ts1112y	Final year School episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?

yes, I still attend this school [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121**if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ**autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1***Variables**

ts1112c	Continuation of school episode	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121 Is your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121 Was your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?*if (h_etappe = 6) "Primary activity" means you attended school on a full-time basis and "secondary activity" on a part-time basis.*

Full-time [1]

☐

Part-time [2]

☐*if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122**if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129***Variables**

ts11208	Primary activity/secondary activity	spSchoolExtExam
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

Condition: if (22108 = 1, -97, -98)

22122 And which school-leaving certificate did you obtain there?

Condition: if (22108 = 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS (Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education]) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce] / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</p> <p>If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS (Polytechnische Oberschule) 2: Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal/secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Certificate of intermediate secondary education/leaving certificate of the Realschule/leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, leaving certificate of the Realschule,/extended/qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Certificate of intermediate secondary education/leaving certificate of the Realschule/leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10th grade POS 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade 6: Leaving certificate of a special needs school 7: Other school-leaving qualification</p>	
Variables	
ts11209	school-leaving qualification
spSchoolExtExam	

22123 Is it a subject-related Fachhochschulreife, the school part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium 12th grade) or a full Fachhochschulreife?

Fachhochschulreife (FHR): entitles to study at a Fachhochschule (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitles to study only certain subjects at a FH; School-based part of the FHR - full FHR: The "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a practical previous education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completing the 12th grade of a higher school. Only in combination with the practical part is it possible to take up an FHR degree program.

A subject-related Fachhochschulreife [1]

☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]

☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11210

Type of Fachhochschulreife

spSchoolExtExam

22124 Is this a subject-related Hochschulreife or a general Hochschulreife?

A general Hochschulreife qualifies the student to enroll in any subject at any kind of university while a subject-related Hochschulreife is a qualification only for certain fields.

A subject-related Hochschulreife [1]

☐

A general university entrance qualification [2]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11211

Type of Abitur

spSchoolExtExam

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11212_O

other school-leaving qualification

spSchool

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?	
<i>If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>></i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read out the options. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade of a Polytechnische Oberschule [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife/Leaving certificate of the Realschule/ leaving certificate of Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, leaving certificate of the Realschule./ extended/ qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education/ extended/ qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule/ leaving certificate of the Realschule/ leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/ 10th grade POS [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130

if (22129 = 5) goto 22131

if (22129 = 7) goto 22132

if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS (Polytechnische Oberschule) 2: Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal/secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 If (h_etappe = 6, 7) 3: Certificate of intermediate secondary education/leaving certificate of the Realschule/leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, leaving certificate of the Realschule./extended/qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Certificate of intermediate secondary education/leaving certificate of the Realschule/leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10th grade POS 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 5: Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etappe = 8) 5: Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) 6: Leaving certificate of a special needs school 7: Other school-leaving qualification

Variables

ts11214	Intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22130 Would that have been a subject-related Fachhochschulreife, the school part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium 12th grade) or the full Fachhochschulreife?

Fachhochschulreife (FHR): entitles to study at a Fachhochschule (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitles to study only certain subjects at a FH; School-based part of the FHR - full FHR: The "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a practical previous education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completing the 12th grade of a higher school. Only in combination with the practical part is it possible to take up an FHR degree program.

A subject-related Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11215	Type of Fachhochschulreife	spSchool
---------	----------------------------	----------

22131 Would that have been a subject-related Hochschulreife or a general Hochschulreife?

A general Hochschulreife qualifies the student to enroll in any subject at any kind of university while a subject-related Hochschulreife is a qualification only for certain fields.

A subject-related Hochschulreife [1] ☐

A general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11216	Type intended Abitur	spSchoolExtExam
---------	----------------------	-----------------

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11217_O	other intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	---	----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

22133 What was the overall grade of this school-leaving qualification?

If (h_etappe = 6) One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the number of points are known (compared to a traditional grade), then check off "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only score known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b)

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Final grade school-leaving certificate

spSchoolExtExam

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133b What was your last half-year grade in mathematics?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133b What grade did you get in mathematics on this school-leaving qualification?

One decimal place allowed in the response. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only score known [-93] ☐

No grade assigned [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d

if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c

Variables

t724112

Last half-year grade in Mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in Mathematics in your final school year?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in Mathematics on this school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22133d

Variables

t724712

Last half-year points in Mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133d What was your last half-year grade in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133d What grade did you get in German on this school-leaving qualification?

One decimal place allowed in the response. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only score known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e

Variables

t724111

Last half-year grade in German

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you have in German in your final school year?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you have in German on this school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f

if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724714

Last half-year points in German

spSchool

22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?

Please select 1st subject from the list! A maximum of five subjects can be given. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h

if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g

if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801

1st "Abitur" subject

spSchoolExtExam

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O

1st Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j

if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i

if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802

2nd Abitur subject

spSchoolExtExam

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O

2nd Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l

if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k

if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724803	3rd Abitur subject	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------	-----------------

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133l

Variables

t724808_O	3rd Abitur subject, open	spSchool
-----------	--------------------------	----------

22133l (And what was your fourth "Abitur" subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n

if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m

if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724804	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------	-----------------

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchool
-----------	--------------------------	----------

22133n (And what was your fifth "Abitur" subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select fifth subject from the list. If there was no fifth subject, then please click "No fifth subject". Please also record subjects that were tested orally.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

*if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o
if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ*

Variables

t724805

5th Abitur subject

spSchoolExtExam

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O

5th Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133p What was vocational focus in school?*Please read out the answer options.*Business and administration [1] ☐Nutrition and home economics [2] ☐Technology [3] ☐Health care, social work, nursing [4] ☐Design, art [5] ☐Agriculture, farming [6] ☐Media, media design, communications [7] ☐Color technology and interior design [8] ☐Biotechnology [9] ☐Another focus [10] ☐*if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q**if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133Z**if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r***Variables**

ts11236	Vocational focus in school	spSchool
---------	----------------------------	----------

22133r Did you have practical coursework in addition to theoretical lessons? What we mean by that would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens or offices, but not an internship in a "real-world" business.yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (22133r = 1) goto 22133s**if (22133r = 2, -97, -98) goto 22133t***Variables**

ts11237	Practical vocational instruction	spSchool
---------	----------------------------------	----------

22133s And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?

Please read out the answer options.

very little time [1] ☐

little time [2] ☐

about half [3] ☐

Most of the time [4] ☐

Almost the whole time [5] ☐

goto 22133t

Variables

ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	spSchool
---------	------------------------------------	----------

22133t In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as an internship in a company, a social institution or a firm. Did you do an internship while in school?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u

if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v

if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11239	Vocational school internship	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22133u For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_|_|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 99

if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v

if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11240	Vocational school internship duration	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22133v In your opinion, how much insight did you gain into your chosen vocation by attending this vocational school?*Please read out the answer options.*very much [1] ☐rather much [2] ☐rather little [3] ☐None at all [4] ☐

goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11241	Insight into career field	spSchool
---------	---------------------------	----------

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?*Short periods of attendance at partner schools are not to be included.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (22103 = 2) goto 22105
 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105
 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z
 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z
 if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z

Variables

ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchoolExtExam
---------	---	-----------------

Start Loop recognized school-leaving qualification**22142 Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144
 if (22142 = 2) goto 22143

Variables

ts11300	Awarded qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?

Country List [999997]

☐*if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a**if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144***Variables**

ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*

|_|_|_| Month

In this month [-5]☐*Refused [-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

In this month [-5]☐*Refused [-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 22145**autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

ts1130m	Date: month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And what school-leaving qualification did you obtain/were you awarded there?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

22145 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

Do not read out the options. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade of a Polytechnische Oberschule [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife/Leaving certificate of the Realschule/ leaving certificate of Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, leaving certificate of the Realschule,/ extended/ qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education/ extended/ qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule/ leaving certificate of the Realschule/ leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/ 10th grade POS [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

goto 22146

if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification if (h_etappe = 8) 1: Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS (Polytechnische Oberschule) 2: Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal/secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 3: Certificate of intermediate secondary education/leaving certificate of the Realschule/leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, leaving certificate of the Realschule,/extended/qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Certificate of intermediate secondary education/leaving certificate of the Realschule/leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10th grade POS 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 5: Other university entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etappe = 8) 5: Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade 6: Leaving certificate of a special needs school 7: Other school-leaving qualification

Variables

ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

End Loop recognized school-leaving qualification

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany		
No Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife received in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p><i>goto 22137Z</i></p> <p><i>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</i></p> <p><i>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</i></p>		
Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife received in Germany	pTargetCATI

START of vocational preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p><i>if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109</i></p> <p><i>if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1</i></p> <p><i>autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3</i></p> <p><i>autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4</i></p>		
Variables		
ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. What kind of program was that?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of program was that?

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) Please read out answers. if (h_etalpe = 6) Please read out answers only if necessary.

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Basic vocational training year (BGJ) [2] ☐

One-year full-time vocational school specifically for career preparation [3] ☐

Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Entry qualification (EQ) or entry qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Employment agency/job center (BvB) program for career preparation [7] ☐

Career start year (BEJ) [8] ☐

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) 1: Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) 2: Basic vocational training year (BGJ) 3: One-year full-time vocational school specifically for career preparation 4: Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98) if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) 2: Basic vocational training year (BGJ) 3: One-year full-time vocational school specifically for career preparation 5: Entry qualification (EQ) or entry qualification year (EQJ) 6: Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school leaving qualification 7: Employment agency/job center (BvB) program for career preparation 8: Career start year (BEJ) 9: Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98)

Variables

ts13103	Program type	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you begin this vocational preparation program?

If the program was interrupted, record the precise time frame. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

from month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 12

year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables

ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (Until when did you attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 Until when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23112 Until when did you attend this program?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

To month

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

until today [-5] ☐

[0] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etappe = 7, 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	Final month of career preparation	spVocPrep
ts1312y	Final year of career preparation	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?		
yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>		

Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23113a Are/Were you attending this career preparation program full-time or part-time?		
<i>Read as needed: full-time means that this was the main thing you did during the day. Part-time means that you were doing the program on the side.</i>		
full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23114</i>		

Variables		
ts13104	Career preparation full-time/part-time	spVocPrep

23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place!		
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a</i> <i>if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c</i> <i>if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z</i>		

Variables		
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (West/East)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g2R	Municipality of measure (Federal state)	spVocPrep

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?

Please classify persons who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).

Ended prematurely [1] ☐

Participated until the end [2] ☐

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z

if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ

if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13201	Termination of vocational preparation program	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115a Why did you leave the program early? Did the federal employment agency, the school or the company end the program, did you end it yourself or was it by mutual agreement?

Termination by federal employment agency, school or business [1] ☐

Termination on own initiative [2] ☐

Termination by mutual agreement [3] ☐

if (23115a = 1) goto 23115b

if (23115a = 2, 3) goto 23115h

if (23115a = -97, -98) goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13202	Termination of vocational preparation school or federal employment agency	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115b What were the reasons given for terminating the career preparation? Was the career preparation terminatedbecause the company closed?

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

goto 23115d

Variables

ts13203	Termination of career prep due to closure of business	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115d [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation?

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

goto 23115f

Variables

ts13204	Abandoned career preparation program Dismissal: Absences	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115f [NCS]because you had problems with the teachers, supervisors or other young people taking part in the career preparation program?		
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23115Z</i>		

Variables		
ts13205	Abandoned career preparation program Dismissal: Conflicts	spVocPrep

23115h A vocational preparation program can be terminated for a variety of reasons. Please tell me which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you end the career preparation programbecause you got or expected to get an apprenticeship/sign up for a vocational training program?		
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23115i</i>		

Variables		
ts13206	Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vocational training program	spVocPrep

23115i [NCS] ...because you wanted to earn some money?		
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23115k</i>		

Variables		
ts13207	Abandoned career preparation program: Work	spVocPrep

23115k [NCS]because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleagues, teachers or other young people taking part in the career preparation program?		
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23115n</i>		

Variables		
ts13208	Abandoned career preparation program due to conflicts	spVocPrep

23115n [NCS]because the career preparation was too easy?does not apply [0] ☐does apply [1] ☐*if (23115n = 1) goto 23115q**if (23115n = 0, -97, -98) goto 23115o***Variables**

ts13209	Abandoned career preparation program due to being under-challenged	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115o [NCS]because the career preparation was too difficult?does not apply [0] ☐does apply [1] ☐*goto 23115q***Variables**

ts13210	Abandoned career preparation program due to being over-challenged	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115q [NCS] ...because it wasn't fun?does not apply [0] ☐does apply [1] ☐*goto 23115t***Variables**

ts13211	Abandoned career preparation program due to lack of enjoyment	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115t [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation, e.g., due to illnesses, allergies or pregnancy?does not apply [0] ☐does apply [1] ☐*goto 23115Z***Variables**

ts13212	Abandoned career preparation program due to illness	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23116 How long was the program supposed to last from starting to end?

*If measure only lasts a few weeks: ask for exact number of weeks, then enter.
Please convert yearly data into months.*

|_|_|_| Weeks

not specified [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 120

|_|_| months

not specified [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 36

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119

if (23103 = 3) goto 23123

autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6

autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6

Variables

ts13214	Duration (weeks)	spVocPrep
---------	------------------	-----------

ts13213	Duration (months)	spVocPrep
---------	-------------------	-----------

23119 Now we would like to know about the focus of your career preparation program. Please tell me what type of trade it was in.

Only read out the options if needed

Business and administration [1] ☐

Metalworking [2] ☐

Electrician [3] ☐

Construction [4] ☐

Woodworking [5] ☐

Textiles and clothing [6] ☐

Chemistry, physics and biology [7] ☐

Printing [8] ☐

Color technology and interior design [9] ☐

Body care [10] ☐

Health [11] ☐

Education, social work [12] ☐

Nutrition and home economics [13] ☐

Vehicle technology [14] ☐

Agriculture [15] ☐

Design and art [16] ☐

other [17] ☐

if (23119 = 17) goto 23119a

if (h_dauertan > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 23123

if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98)) goto 23127

if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = 1 to 16)) goto 23120a

Variables

ts13215

Career prep trade – name

spVocPrep

23120a What reasons do you have for participating in a program in this career field? I will read a few options to you. Please indicate for each reason whether it applies to you: I chose this career field myself out of interest.

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

goto 23120b

Variables

ts13281	Reasons for career field: interest	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

23120b The career field was arranged for me by the employment agency or job center.

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

goto 23120e

Variables

ts13282	Reasons for career field: employment agency	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120e My field of choice was not offered.

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

goto 23120f

Variables

ts13285	Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade.	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120f There were other reasons.

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

goto 23127

Variables

ts13286	Choice of trade due to other reasons	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------

23127 Were you able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this program?*Do not read out the options.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (23127 = 1) goto 23128**if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137**if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z***Variables**

ts13292	General school education - planned	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

23128 And what qualification was that?*Read out the answer options.**If there are questions/uncertainty about the Hauptschule leaving certificate, this also includes the qualification for professional training, i.e. qualification to apply for a recognized apprenticeship trade, for example in the dual education system.*Hauptschule leaving certificate [1] ☐Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐Extended Hauptschule leaving certificate [3] ☐Realschule leaving certificate [4] ☐Fachhochschulreife [5] ☐Abitur [6] ☐other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐*if (23103 = 2) goto 23137**if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z***Variables**

ts13293	Type of general school-leaving qualification - planned	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23123 Vocational preparation can take place in a variety of places, often in a school, but also in businesses or some other setting. How much proportion of the time did you spend in a vocational school, vocational college or a similar school?

Please read answers aloud. If there are questions, please explain that we are looking for the proportion of time spent in relation to the total time that the respondent spent in the program.

No time [1] ☐

little time [2] ☐

about half the time [3] ☐

a lot of time [4] ☐

most of the time [5] ☐

goto 23124

Variables

ts13289	Training place: vocational school	spVocPrep
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

23124 How much of the time did you spend in a company or business? I also mean, for example, a store, a manufacturing shop, a social institution or a government agency.

Please read answers aloud. If there are questions, please explain that we are looking for the proportion of time spent in relation to the total time that the respondent spent in the program.

No time [1] ☐

little time [2] ☐

about half the time [3] ☐

a lot of time [4] ☐

most of the time [5] ☐

goto 23125

Variables

ts13290	Training place: company	spVocPrep
---------	-------------------------	-----------

23125 How much time did you spend in a youth training center, i.e. a place intended solely to train young people?*Read out the options if needed.*No time [1] ☐little time [2] ☐about half the time [3] ☐a lot of time [4] ☐most of the time [5] ☐*if (23123 = 2 to 5) goto 23132**if (23123 = 1, -97, -98) goto 23133a***Variables**

ts13291	Training location Training center	spVocPrep
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

23132 Now, back to your classes at the vocational School: did you have both theoretical and practical instruction? By practical, I mean training in a workshop, kitchen or office run by the school, but not an internship in a real-world business.yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (23132 = 1) goto 23133**if (23132 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a***Variables**

ts13294	Practical vocational instruction	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23133 And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?*Read out the options.*very little time [1] ☐little time [2] ☐about half the time [3] ☐a lot of time [4] ☐most of the time [5] ☐*goto 23133a***Variables**

ts13295	Time spent in practical coursework	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

23133a Sometimes the practical part of a vocational preparation program takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your vocational preparation program?

Please read out the answer options.

No internship [1] ☐

an internship [2] ☐

several internships in the same company [3] ☐

several internships in different companies [4] ☐

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 <> 2) goto 23134

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121

if (23133a = 2, 3, 4) goto 23133b

Variables

ts13296	Vocational preparation internship(s)	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------

23133b For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_|_| Weeks

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 99

if (23109 <> 2) goto 23134

if (23109 = 2) goto 23121

Variables

ts13297	Vocational preparation internship duration	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23121 Now I'd like to ask about your basic vocational training year (BGJ). Did you get a preliminary contract for a future vocational training as a result of this program?

Note: this option is only available in certain federal states. Remind the subject if they are uncertain or have any questions.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 23134

Variables

ts13287	BGJ preliminary contract for vocational training	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23134 During this program, did you have an adviser who, for example, offered you job application training or helped you find an apprenticeship?

If there is uncertainty about what is meant by adviser, give more examples: e.g. a person of trust at the educational institution, a social worker or similar.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (23134 = 1) goto 23136

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13298	Support during career preparation program	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23136 How helpful did you find this advice?

Read out the options.

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

if ((23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137

if (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z

if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13299	Helpfulness of adviser	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------	-----------

End of vocational preparation loop**23122 In some states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year to be counted as the first year of an apprenticeship. Is that the case in your state? Do you know if this option exists after your basic vocational training year?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 23138

Variables

ts13288	Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

23138 Now I'd like to know your opinion on your current career preparation program. How much insight are you getting into your chosen career field through this program?

Read out the answer options. If the target person is currently participating in several career preparation programs, address the following questions to the last-mentioned program still running.

none at all [1] ☐

rather little [2] ☐

rather much [3] ☐

very much [4] ☐

goto 23140

Variables

tf13301	Insight into career field	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------	-------------

23140 In your view, how helpful has your vocational preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful?

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

goto 23141

Variables

tf13302	Identifying interests through vocational preparation	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

23141 In your view, to what degree has your vocational preparation program improved your chances of getting a vocational training position? Not at all, not much, strongly or a lot?

not at all [1] ☐

not much [2] ☐

strongly [3] ☐

a lot [4] ☐

goto 23142

Variables

tf13303	Opportunities through vocational preparation	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

23142 We're also interested in hearing about the time after your career preparation program. What do you think you'll be doing after you're done with the program? Will you probably...

Please read out the options.

attend another career preparation [1] ☐

start a vocational training program [2] ☐

continue going to school [3] ☐

do an internship [4] ☐

attend a course or advanced training [5] ☐

first get a job [6] ☐

go abroad [7] ☐

be unemployed for a while [8] ☐

none of this [9] ☐

goto 23143a

Variables

tf13304	Plans for the future	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------	-------------

23143a Are you planning to apply for a vocational training position during your vocational preparation?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b

if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

tf13305	Vocational preparation application	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

23143b What trade/career would you like to apply for? If you'd like to apply for more than one trade, please tell me the one you think is most important.



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23143b = -97, -98) goto 23144Z

if (23143b <> -97, -98) goto 23143c

Variables

tf13306	Career preparation application career	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

23143c If there are other professions for which you would like to apply for a vocational training: How many professions are there?	
Number of professions:	_ _ _
No further professions [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 50	
goto 23144Z	

Variables		
tf13307	Vocational preparation application for other vocational training positions	pTargetCATI

AB – Vocational training (E7 24AB)

[AUX] Highest degree	
No degree [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
BA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
MA, Diplom, Staatsexamen [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts15911	Auxiliary variable: Highest degree	pTargetCATI
ts15911_g1	Highest degree obtained, revised	pTargetCATI

[AUX] Teaching degree course ongoing or completed	
no ongoing, intended or completed teaching degree course [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ongoing teaching degree course or Bachelor's degree with intention of Master's degree in teaching [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completed teaching degree course (Master's degree or 1st Staatsexamen) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg60016	Auxiliary variable: Teaching degree course (from 13th wave)	pTargetCATI

24101P6 [AUTO] Preload Completed teaching degree courseteaching degree course completed [1] ☐No teaching degree course completed [0] ☐*goto 24101P11**autoif (24101P6 = 1) h_la_b138 = 2***Variables**

tg60031	Preload Completed teaching degree course	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

START of vocational training episode loop**[AUX] Vocational training loop**Vocational training [1] ☐Retraining [2] ☐Course [3] ☐**Variables**

ts15107	Auxiliary variable: Type of vocational training loop	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24103 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐*if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111**if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1**autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2**autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3**autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4**autoif (24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0***Variables**

ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary
---------	--------------	------------

24111 What kind of vocational training or academic qualification was/is this?

Please do not read the instructions! If necessary, explain that this means, for example, an apprenticeship, a course of study at a university of applied sciences or university, a doctorate or courses of study (e.g. not a master's degree or Staatsexamen but a course of study at a university). If only studies are indicated, ask about the type of higher education institution (Fachhochschule, university, Berufsakademie/Cooperative state university, university of applied sciences of administration, administrative and business academy). Universities also include higher education institutions of art, music, sports, education, theology, technology or comprehensive universities! Cooperative state universities are successors to the former Berufsakademien. If TP indicates "retraining", please let the type of retraining be classified exactly (retraining can be: apprenticeship, Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, training courses, courses to acquire licenses). In case of doubt (e.g. with nurses) please ask if it was a company-based (code 1) or school-based (code 2) training.

Vocational training (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for health care professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training course at another Fachschule (also teacher training as a Fachschule teacher) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's or technician's qualification (also engineering school) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a college of public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not a college of public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university, including college of education, art college, music college [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical residency [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training course preparing for the civil service examination [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., IHK course) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another kind of vocational training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (24111 = 17) goto 24112</i> <i>if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113</i> <i>if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11 to 14, -97, -98) goto 24116</i> <i>if (h_stst = 1) goto 24159</i> <i>if (24111 = 6 to 10 & h_stst = 0) goto 24160</i> <i>if (24111 = 15, 16) goto 24160</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24104(n-1) = 1 & 24103 = 2) h_stst = 1</i> <i>autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24103 = 2 & 24103(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 1</i> <i>autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10 OR 24111(n - 1) <> 6 to 10 OR 24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0</i> <i>autoif (24104(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 0</i> <i>autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10) h_fachzahl = 0</i> </p>	

Variables		
ts15201	Type of vocational training	spVocExtExam

24112 What was that exactly?

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables		
ts15202_O	other type of vocational training	spVocTrain

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

Where precise information is given (for instance 2.5 years) please round down (e.g. in this case to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter 1 year.

One year [1] ☐

Two years [2] ☐

Three years [3] ☐

more than three years [4] ☐

goto 24116

Variables		
ts15203	Duration of vocational training at Fachschule	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24116 In what profession did you do this vocational training course? Please specify.

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24116 Which medical specialist program did you pursue? Please specify.

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24116 What exactly was the subject of this course or training course? Please specify.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24118

Variables

ts15291_g1	Professional/specialization title (KldB 1988)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g2	Professional/specialization title (KldB 2010)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g12	Professional/specialization title (Coding scheme)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g13	Professional/specialization title (code number)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 0)

24159

Do you/did you study the same subject as during the degree course we talked about before or is/was it another subject?

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 1)

24159

Do you/did you study the same subjects as during the degree course we talked about before or is/was it another combination of subjects?

Same subject/same subjects [1]

☐

Another subject/other subjects [2]

☐

if (24159 = 1, -97) goto 24118

if (24159 = 2, -98) goto 24160

autoif (24159 = 1) 24160=24160(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24161=24161(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24162=24162(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24163=24163(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24164=24164(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24165=24165(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24166=24166(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24167=24167(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24168=24168(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24169=24169(n - 1)

Variables

tg24159

Change of subject as against pre-episode

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24160 For which subject are or were you enrolled, respectively? If you are/were enrolled for more than one subject, please indicate all subjects.

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your habilitation?

if (24111 = 6 to 10)

Modules, courses or teaching sessions are not meant here. A maximum of three subjects can be listed. Please record the first subject here, further subjects can be recorded in the following questions, if necessary.

For those studying for the teaching profession explain, where necessary, that teaching subjects are to be indicated.

In case there is a change of subject, a new episode is to be set up. In case of a double major, two different episodes are to be recorded.

if (24111 = 15)

This does not refer to the faculty title (e.g. Dr. med., Dr. phil, Dr. rer. nat., Dr.-Ing.) or the field (e.g. medicine, engineering, natural sciences, humanities).

The doctoral subject should be stated precisely where possible, i.e. not 'medicine' but 'human medicine', not 'engineering' but 'mechanical engineering'.

List of subjects [9999]

☐

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 6 to 10)) goto 24162

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 1, 5, 15, 16)) goto 24118

if (24160 = -97, -98) goto 24118

if (24160 = -96) goto 24161

autoif (24160 = -97, -98) h_fachzahl = 0

autoif (24160 > 100000) h_abfach1 = 1

Variables

tg24160_g1R	Study area subject 1 (destatis 2010/11)	xEcoCAPI
tg24160_g2	Subject group Subject 1 (destatis 2010/11)	xEcoCAPI
tg24160_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (3-digit level)	xEcoCAPI
tg24160_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (2-digit level)	xEcoCAPI
tg24160_g5	ISCED-97 subject 1 (1-digit level)	xEcoCAPI

24162 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?

Major subject/core subject [1]

☐

Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]

☐

goto 24163

Variables

tg24162_g1	Subject 1 (major/minor subject), generated	spVocTrain
tg24162	Subject 1 (major/minor subject)	xEcoCAPI

24163 What is the name of the 2nd subject you are/were enrolled for?

List of subjects of study 9b [9999]

☐*if (24163 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24165**if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169**if (24163 = -96) goto 24164**autoif (24163 = -93) 24164 = -93**autoif (24163 = -93) 24165 = -93**autoif (24163 = -93) 24166 = -93**autoif (24163 = -93) 24167 = -93**autoif (24163 = -93) 24168 = -93**autoif ((24160 <> -97, -98) & (24163 <> -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 1**autoif ((24160 = -97, -98) OR (24163 = -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 0**autoif (24163 > 100000) h_abfach2 = 1***Variables**

tg24163_g1R	Study area subject 2 (destatis 2010/11)	xEcoCAPI
tg24163_g2	Subject group Subject 2 (destatis 2010/11)	xEcoCAPI
tg24163_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (3-digit level)	xEcoCAPI
tg24163_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (2-digit level)	xEcoCAPI
tg24163_g5	ISCED-97 subject 2 (1-digit level)	xEcoCAPI

24165 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?

Major subject/core subject [1]

☐

Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]

☐*goto 24166***Variables**

tg24165_g1	Subject 2 (major/minor subject), generated	spVocTrain
tg24165	Subject 2 (major/minor subject)	xEcoCAPI

24166 What is the name of the 3rd subject you are/were enrolled for?


List of subjects of study 9b [9999]

☐*if (24166 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24168**if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169**if (24163 = -96) goto 24167**autoif (24166 = -93) 24167 = -93**autoif (24166 = -93) 24168 = -93**autoif (24166 > 100000) h_abfach3 = 1***Variables**

tg24166_g1R	Study area subject 3 (destatis 2010/11)	xEcoCAPI
tg24166_g2	Subject group Subject 3 (destatis 2010/11)	xEcoCAPI
tg24166_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (3-digit level)	xEcoCAPI
tg24166_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (2-digit level)	xEcoCAPI
tg24166_g5	ISCED-97 subject 3 (1-digit level)	xEcoCAPI

24168	Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24169	

Variables		
tg24168_g1	Subject 3 (major/minor subject), generated	spVocTrain
tg24168	Subject 3 (major/minor subject)	xEcoCAPI

24169	What is the exact title of your degree program?
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24118	

Variables		
tg24169_O	Degree program, open	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g1R	Degree program (KldB 1988)	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g2R	Degree program (KldB 2010)	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g3R	Degree program (ISCO-88)	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g4R	Degree program (ISCO-08)	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g5R	Degree program (ISEI-88)	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g6R	Degree program (SIOPS-88)	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g7R	Degree program (MPS)	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g9R	Degree program (BLK)	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g14R	Degree program (ISEI-08)	xEcoCAPI
tg24169_g16R	Degree program (SIOPS-08)	xEcoCAPI

Condition: if (24111= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24118	From when until when did you do this vocational training program?
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24118	Exactly from when until when did you do this degree course, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same higher education institution/academy with the same leaving qualification?
Condition: if (24111 = 15)	
24118	When did you begin your doctorate in this subject?
Condition: if (24111 = 16)	
24118	From when until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?
Condition: if (24111 = 11)	
24118	From when until when did you do this medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when until when did you attend this course or training program?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) If the vocational training was temporarily interrupted, please record the entire period. Every change of subject, higher education institution or next-sought leaving qualification (e.g., from Bachelor to Master or from an elementary school teacher education to a Gymnasium teacher education) is to be recorded in a new episode. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year.

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season. if (24111 <> 6 to 10, 15, 16) If education was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

if (24111 = 15) !!If TP hesitates or is uncertain:!! "The precise start time of a doctorate is sometimes difficult to determine, as the formal start of the doctorate and the start of the content-related work can differ. Please decide whether you would like to state the !!formal start of your doctorate!! – e.g. start of position as doctoral student/doctoral researcher, start of a doctorate program or scholarship, registration as doctoral student – or the start of the !!content-related work on your doctorate!! – e.g. writing report, researching literature, performing lab experiments." If doctorate was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If respondent only states semester, ask for season. if (24111 = 16) !!If respondent hesitates or is uncertain:!! "The precise start time of a habilitation is sometimes difficult to determine, as both formal and content-related aspects can play a role. Please decide whether you would like to state the !!formal start of your habilitation!! – e.g. start of position as research assistant/employee – or the start of the !!content-related work on your habilitation!!." If habilitation was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If respondent only states semester, ask for season.

from month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24119

Variables

ts1511m	Start month apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start year apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 (Until when did you do this apprenticeship?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119 (Until when did you do this course of study exactly, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same institute of higher education/academy with the same leaving qualification?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 15)

24119 Until when did you habilitated? If your doctorate is already completed, please state the date of your last examination (rigorosum, disputation, defence of the work).

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 16)

24119 (Until when did you habilitated?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 11)

24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 Until when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119 Until when did you do this degree course exactly, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same higher education institution with the same leaving qualification?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 15)

24119 Until when did you habilitated? If your doctorate is already completed, please state the date of your last examination (rigorosum, disputation, defence of the work).

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 16)

24119 Until when did you habilitated?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 11)

24119 Until when did you do this medical residency?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 Until when did you do this course?

if (24111 = 6 to 10)

If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period.

Every switch of subject, higher education institution or desired leaving qualification (e.g. from Bachelor to Master or from an elementary school teacher education to a Gymnasium teacher education) is to be recorded in a new episode.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If TP only indicates semester, ask for season.

if (24111 <> 6 to 10, 15, 16)

If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

if (24111 = 15)

If the vocational training program was interrupted, please record the entire period.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If TP only indicates semester, ask for season.

if (24111 = 16)

If habilitation was interrupted, record entire period.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If TP only indicates semester, ask for season.

In case of requests concerning the end of this study: The study can be considered as completed, even if there's no degree certificate or final grade yet. The prerequisite for that is that the last oral and/or written exam has been taken and it is sure that the study has been completed successfully. In case of still outstanding exams, please record the study as continuing.

To month

until today [99]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

year	_ _ _ _	
until today [-99]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 2,100		
<pre> if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120 if (24103 = 2, 4 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 <> -97, -98) goto 24118a if (24103 = 2, 4 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 = -97, -98) goto 24120Z if (24103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 <> 0) goto 24118b if (24103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 = 0) goto 24120Z if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 <> 15) goto 24120Z autoif (24119 = 99) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (24119 = 99) 24120 = 1 autoif (24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24120 = 2 autoif (24119 = 99) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj) </pre>		
Variables		
ts1512m	Final month vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512y	Final year vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24120 Are you currently doing this degree course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently working toward your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently working for your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently still doing your medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24120 Are you currently attending this class or training course?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (24111 <> 15) goto 24120Z
 if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 = -97, -98) goto 24120Z
 if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 <> -97, -98) goto 24118a
 if (24103 = 3 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 <> 0) goto 24118b
 if (24103 = 3 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 = 0) goto 24120Z
 autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (24120 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20
 autoif (24120 = 1) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

24118a And is the start time just stated the formal start of your doctorate or the start of the content-related work on your doctorate or both together?

!!If TP hesitates to reply or is uncertain, please read examples aloud: !!formal start:!! start of position as doctoral student/doctoral researcher, start of a doctorate program or scholarship, registration as doctoral student or doctoral candidate. !!Start of content-related work:!! writing report, researching literature, performing lab experiments, pinpointing the research question."

Formal start [1] ☐

Content-related start [2] ☐

Both together [3] ☐

if (24118a = 1, 2) goto 24118b
 if (24118a = 3, -97, -98) goto 24120Z
 autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostm) = 24118(abstm)
 autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostj) = 24118(abstj)

Variables

tg24520	Formal or content-related start of the doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24118a = 1)

24118b And when have you started with the content work for your doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24118a = 2)

24118b And when have you started to do your doctorate formally?

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & 24101P7 = 1)

24118b The formal start of a doctoral work and the start of the content work can differ. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated, that you have already started with the doctoral work formally, however the content work haven't started yet. When was the start of the content work?

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & 24101P7 = 2)

24118b The formal start of a doctoral work and the start of the content work can differ. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated, that you have already started with the content work, however the formal doctoral work haven't started formally yet. When was the formal start of the doctoral work?

if (24118a = 1 OR probeg = 1)

In case that no beginning of the content work for the doctorate can be fixed, please choose the button ,does not apply'.

If required, repeat the examples: „write an exposé, research the literature, do laboratory experiments, focus research question."

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

if (24118a = 2 OR probeg = 2)

In case that no formal beginning of the doctorate can be fixed, please choose the button ,does not apply'.

If required, repeat the examples: „start of a positions as doctoral student, start of a doctoral program or a scholarship, registration as doctoral student, enrollment as a doctoral student."

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

from month

Does not apply [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Does not apply [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

2 Students, CATI (ID 609)

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24120Z

Variables

tg2452m	Starting time of the doctorate (month)	spVocTrain
tg2452y	Starting time of the doctorate (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if h_dauertan = 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same higher education institution as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different higher education institution?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same higher education institution as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different higher education institution?

Same higher education institution [1] ☐

Different higher education institution [2] ☐

if (24121a = 1, -97) goto 24127

if (24121a = 2, -98) goto 24121

autoif (24121a = 1) 24121 = 24121(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24125 = 24125(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24126 = 24126(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24170 = 24170(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24171 = 24171(n - 1)

Variables

tg24121	Change of higher education institution as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24121b In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated that it is not clear yet, at what higher education institution you will do your doctorate. Is there meanwhile a higher education institution that you will do your doctorate at?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (24121b = 1) goto 24121

if (24121b <> 1 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24121b <> 1 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

tg24122	Higher education institution Doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?

If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done.

In Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

if (24121 = 1 & (24111 <> 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24122
 if (24121 = 1 & (24111 = 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24170
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24125
 if ((24103 = 2, 4) & (24121 = -93, -97, -98)) goto 24127
 if (24103 = 3 & 24121 = -93, -97, -98 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
 if (24103 = 3 & 24121 = -93, -97, -98 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables		
ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the academy is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located!

list of municipalities [999997] ☐

if (24122 <> -96) goto 24127
 if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

Variables		
ts15207_g1	Municipality of training facility (West/East)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2R	Municipality of training facility (Federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997]

☐*if (24125 = -96) goto 24126**if ((24103 = 2, 4) & 24125 <> -96) goto 24127**if (24103 = 3 & 24125 <> -96 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135**if (24103 = 3 & 24125 <> -96 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140*

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which vocational training program took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Are you doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or additionally, e.g., in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Is/was this degree course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Full-time [1]

☐

Part-time [2]


☐*if (24111 = 1) goto 24128**if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133**if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135**if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140**if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24180*

Variables

ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?		
In a corporate organization [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
In a non-corporate organization [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24128 = 1) goto 24130</i> <i>if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140</i>		
Variables		
ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24130 = 1) goto 24132</i> <i>if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129</i>		
Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training in a department of public service	spVocTrain

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?		
		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24132		
Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector Training company (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?

Company means the local unit, i.e. the employees in the location. Number of employees including the respondent (s).

1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140</i>	

Variables		
ts15215	Company size of training company	spVocTrain

24180 Does/did your degree course require attendance or is/was it a distance learning degree?

In the case of attendance studies, regular attendance at the higher education institution is expected during the semester.

Attendance studies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Distance learning degree course [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24181</i>	

Variables		
tg24180	Distance learning/ degree course requiring attendance	spVocTrain

24181	Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24182	

Variables		
tg24181	Part-time degree course alongside work	spVocTrain

24182	Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual vocational training and degree program, which also includes vocational training?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24182 = 1) goto 24183 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135	

Variables		
tg24182	Dual vocational training and degree program	spVocTrain

24183 In which profession exactly are you doing/did you do the vocational training as part of your dual vocational training and degree program? Please specify.



Not applicable, no profession that requires vocational training [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24130

Variables

tg24156_g1R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KldB 1988)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g2R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KldB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g3R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g4R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g5R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g6R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g7R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g9R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g14R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g16R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111=12 to14)

24133 Is/was it planned to complete the course or training course with a qualification or a certificate of attendance or is/was neither of the two planned?

Condition: if (24111=17)

24133 Is/was it planned to complete vocational training with a qualification or a certificate of attendance or is/was neither of the two planned?

If both degree and certificate of attendance are stated, please select qualification.

Leaving certificate [1]

☐

Confirmation of participation [2]

☐

Neither [3]

☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24133 = 1 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

if (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24134

Variables

ts15216	Course or training course with a certificate of attendance	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

Participated until the end [1]

☐

Ended prematurely [2]

☐

goto 24135

Variables

ts15217

End of course/training program

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this studies?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218

Successful completion of vocational training program

spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you interrupted this vocational training in between?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you interrupted this course of study in between?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you interrupted this doctoral studies in between?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you interrupted this habilitation in between?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you interrupted this medical specialist training in between?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you interrupted this course of training course in between?

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you interrupted this vocational training since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you interrupted this course of study since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you interrupted this doctoral studies since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24135 if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3) Have you interrupted this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you interrupted this medical specialist training since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you interrupted this course of training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z

if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z

autoif (24135 = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 1

autoif (25135 <> 1 OR (24111 <> 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 0

Variables

ts15310	Interruption of vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

START Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episode

[0]

☐

goto 24136

Variables

ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this vocational training program for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this degree course for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this medical residency for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this course or training program for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this doctorate for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this habilitation for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this vocational training program another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this degree course another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this medical residency another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this course or training program another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this doctorate another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this habilitation a second time?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If TP only indicates semester, ask for season.

from month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24137

24136(abustm/abustj) = -97, -98, (20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) to 20102(intm/intj))

Variables

ts1531m_w1	Start month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Starting year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Start month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Starting year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Start month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Starting year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this course of study the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this medical residency for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this course of study once again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?)*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year**If TP only indicates semester, ask for season.*To month Interruption still persists up to now [99] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year Interruption still persists up to now [99] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

*if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138**if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z**if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139**if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24190**autoif (24137 = 99) h_dauertan2 = 1**autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2**autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3**autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4**autoif (24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24138 = 2**autoif (24137 = 99) 24138 = 1**autoif (24137 = 99) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

ts1532m_w1	Final month vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	Final year vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	Final month vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	Final year vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	Final month vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	Final year vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if (24138 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z
 if ((24138 = 2, -97, -98) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139
 if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24190
 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1

Variables

ts1532c_w1	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain

24190 [MF] During this temporary discontinuance, did you*Multiple answers possible*

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
a holiday semester?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
de-registered temporarily?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
not formally de-registered from higher education institution?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139
 if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z

abustart1 1: a holiday semester? abustart2 2: de-registered temporarily? abustart3 3: not formally de-registered
 from higher education institution? abustartvw: refused abustartwn: don't know

Variables

tg2419a_w1	Status during interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w1	Status during interruption: de-registered	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w1	Status during interruption: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w2	Status during interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w2	Status during interruption: de-registered	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w2	Status during interruption: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w3	Status during interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w3	Status during interruption: de-registered	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w3	Status during interruption: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 24139Z

Variables

ts15410_w1	other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain

End Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 Which civil service examinations did you do?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualification did you obtain?

Do not read out the options. For dual degree programs please record higher education institution degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university a bachelor, master or Staatsexamen is non-specifically indicated, please ask: "Did your Bachelor's/Master's degree program result in a teaching degree? Or: Was the Staatsexamen for a teaching degree?" and select applicable code.

completed vocational training (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural),
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] ☐

Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [3] ☐

other type of leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master craftsman's diploma [5] ☐

Technician's qualification [6] ☐

Diplom [7] ☐

2 Students, CATI (ID 609)

Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/Third Staatsexamen [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24141 = 28, 29) goto 24143 if (24141 = 98) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24191 if (24141 = 20) goto 24193 autoif ((24141 = 7 to 19, 29) & ((h_hsabsdat = .) OR (24119 > h_hsabsdat))) h_hsabsdat = 24119</p>	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Completion of an apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyman's or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate), dual training if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: other type of leaving certificate from a Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Master craftsman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technician's qualification if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Diplom from a university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: First Staatsexamen (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: First Staatsexamen (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Second/Third Staatsexamen if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation if (24111 = 11) 22: Medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: other qualification

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_g1	Vocational qualification, generated	spVocExtExam

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24191	

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade – or score number – did you completed your course of studies?

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade did you completed your vocational training?

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade – or score number – did you completed your course of studies? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade did you completed your vocational training? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

If points, e.g. for lawyers, are indicated, click button "points indicated" and record points in the next question. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: ,

No grade assigned [-99] ☐

Score number named [-93] ☐

Grade not yet set [-94] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24191 = -93) goto 24192

if (24191 <> -93 & (24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 = 2 & (24111 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15265	Grade Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

24192 (What was your final score upon completion of your course of study?)

,

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

if ((24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & (24111 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724402	Score academic degree	spVocExtExam
---------	-----------------------	--------------

Condition: if (24121 <> 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

Condition: if (24121 = 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

If the Latin or German predicate is not indicated, but the overall grade in figures, please use button "grade indicated" and enter grade on the next page.

Summa cum laude/with distinction/excellent [1] ☐

Magna cum laude/very good [2] ☐

Cum laude/good [3] ☐

Satis bene/fair [4] ☐

Rite/sufficient [5] ☐

if (24193 = -93) goto 24194

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724502	Predicate award of a doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

24194 [NCS] (With what overall grade did you complete your doctorate?)

A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: ,

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724501	Grade of doctorate award	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

24146a Will your next degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Master instead of Bachelor or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24146a Will your degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Master instead of Bachelor or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

What is meant here is the qualification that the study aims at next.

Same leaving qualification [1]

☐

other qualification [2]

☐

if (24146a = 2, -98) goto 24146

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & ((h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13)) goto 24203

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24146(n - 1) = 9, 15)) goto 24204

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & 24121 <> 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n - 1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n - 1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15))) 24148

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24121 = 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n - 1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n - 1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15)))) goto 24200Z

autoif (24146a = 1) 24146 = 24146(n - 1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24147 = 24147(n - 1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24201 = 24201(n - 1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24202 = 24202(n - 1)

Variables

tg24146

Change of type of degree compared with pre-episode

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which civil service examinations do/did you want to do?

Condition: if (24111 <> 7 to 10, 12)

24146 What qualification do/did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan = 1)

24146 What qualification do you want to obtain next in your current degree program?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan <> 1)

24146 What qualification do you want to obtain in this study?

Do not read out the options. For dual degree programs please record higher education institution degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university a bachelor, master or Staatsexamen is non-specifically indicated, please ask: "Did your Bachelor's/Master's degree program result in a teaching degree? Or: Was the Staatsexamen for a teaching degree?" and select applicable code. For students, the leaving qualification is meant that they achieve next in their current degree course or the last completed degree course.

completed vocational training (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural),
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]

☐

Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]

☐

Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [3]

☐

other type of leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4]

☐

Master craftsman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's qualification [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/Third Staatsexamen [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if (24146 = 13, 15) goto 24201 if (24146 = 12, 14, 17) goto 24202 if (24146 = 9) goto 24204 if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z if (24146 = 8 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203 if (24146 = 8 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if (24146 = 8 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Completion of an apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyman's or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate), dual training if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: other type of leaving certificate from a Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Master craftsman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technician's qualification if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: : Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Diplom from a university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: First Staatsexamen (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: First Staatsexamen (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Second/Third Staatsexamen if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation if (24111 = 11) 22: Medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: other qualification

Variables		
ts15221	Intended vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_g1	Intended vocational qualification, revised	spVocTrain

24147 What type of other qualification would that have been?



Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z	

Variables		
ts15222_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)

24201 Are you studying with the objective of becoming a teacher?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1)

24201 Did you study with the objective of becoming a teacher?

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24201 = 1) goto 24202
if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203
if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 <> 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24148
if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z
if (24146 = 15 & (24201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24204

Variables		
tg24201_g1	Intended teaching degree (CATI)	pTargetCATI
tg24201	Intended teaching degree (CATI)	spVocTrain

24202 What teaching degree are you studying for exactly, e.g. teacher education at primary level, Realschule level, upper secondary level?



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((24146 = 12, 13) & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203
 if (24146 = 14, 15) goto 24204
 if (24121 <> 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24148
 if (24121 = 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24202_g2	Type of intended teaching degree WT 2010 (start of study; CATI)	pTargetCATI
tg24202_O	Type of intended teaching degree (open; CATI)	spVocTrain
tg24202_g1	Type of intended teaching degree (aggregated; CATI)	spVocTrain

24203 Do you intend to pass Master's degree program after completing your Bachelor's program?

Please read out the answer options.

No [1]

☐

yes, as directly as possible after completion of bachelor degree [2]

☐

yes, but not before I have acquired some professional experiences [3]

☐

yes, but I am not sure yet at what time. [4]

☐

if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
 if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z
 if ((24203 = 2, 3, 4) goto 24203a

Variables

tg24203	Master's degree program intended	spVocTrain
---------	----------------------------------	------------

24203e In which country is that?

If the target person indicates several countries, please ask for a preference: In which country would you prefer to study?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

if (24203e = -96) goto 24203f
 if (24203e <> -96 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
 if (24203d <> -96 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg2420e_g1R	Preferred country for Master's degree	spVocTrain
tg2420e_g2	Country of higher education institution during Master program (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1)

24204 How strong is the special relation between the Master's degree program and the degree course which were completed before?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1)

24204 How strong was the special relation between the MMaster's degree program and the degree course which were completed before?*Please read out the answer options.*Very weak [1] ☐Weak [2] ☐Intermediate [3] ☐Strong [4] ☐very strong [5] ☐*if (24204 <> -93) goto 24205**if (24204 = -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z**if (24204 = -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148***Variables**

tg24204	Professional relevance of Master's degree program - previous degree course	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24205 When did you make the decision for your Master's degree program?*Please read out the answer options.*before starting the previous higher education program [1] ☐During the previous higher education program [2] ☐after completion of the previous course of study [3] ☐*if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148**if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z***Variables**

tg24205	Point of time decision for master	spVocTrain
---------	-----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Have you completed at least one month of this vocational training program abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Have you completed at least one month of this degree course abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Have you worked on your doctorate for at least one month abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Have you worked on your habilitation for at least one month abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Have you completed at least one month of this medical residency abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Have you completed at least one month of this course/training program abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

if (24111 = 6 to 10)

Internships and excursions abroad are also meant.

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (24148 = 1 & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24195

if (24148 = 2, -97, -98 OR (24148 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10))) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15223

Vocational training with at least 1 month abroad completed

spVocTrain

24195 [MF]What exactly did you do during this time abroad?

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
studied at a higher education institution abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
did an internship abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated in an excursion abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 24196

abausart1 1: studied at a higher education institution abroad abausart2 2: did an internship abroad abausart3 3: participated in an excursion abroad abausart4 4: other abausartvw: refused abausartwn: don't know

Variables		
tg2495a	Activity abroad: Higher education	spVocTrain
tg2495b	Activity abroad: Internship	spVocTrain
tg2495c	Activity abroad: Excursion	spVocTrain
tg2495d	Activity abroad: other	spVocTrain

24196 And in which country have you been then?

Please select from list.

With more than one country enter second country into list on the following page.

Country List [999997] ☐

if (24196 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 24198

if (24196 = -96) goto 24197

if (24196 = -97, -98) goto 24200

Variables		
tg24196_g1R	First country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
tg24196_g2	1st country stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain

24198 Did you also stay in another country for study purposes?

If TP indicates, that he has also been in another country, record 2nd country here. Or else use button "no 2nd country".

Country List [999997] ☐


if (24198 <> -96) goto 24200

if (24198 = -96) goto 24199

Variables		
tg24198_g1R	2nd country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
tg24198_g2	2nd country stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain

24200 How many months in total have you spent studying abroad for your degree course since our last telephone interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?		
Number of months: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Range: 1 - 12		
goto 24200Z		
Variables		
tg24200	Duration stay abroad	spVocTrain

START of external examination loop

24301 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.		
Please record the information stated by the respondent carefully.		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 24302		
Variables		
ts15301_g1	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24302 When did you acquire this leaving qualification?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

To month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24303

Variables

ts1530m	Final month External examination	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	End year external examination	spVocExtExam

24303 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?

If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done.

In Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24306

if (24303 = 2) goto 24304

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24304 In what country did you earn this qualification?

Country List [999997] ☐

if (24304 <> -96) goto 24306

if (24304 = -96) goto 24305

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of extern examination (categorized)	spVocExtExam

24306 What leaving qualification did you obtain?

Do not read out the options.

completed vocational training (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's qualification [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First Staatsexamen (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second Staatsexamen (in teaching) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/Third Staatsexamen (not in teaching) [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24306 = 28 , 29) goto 24307
 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & (24303 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24308
 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & 24303 = 2) goto 24310

Variables

ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

24307 What kind of qualification was that?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24308
 if (24303 = 2) goto 24310

Variables

ts15305_O	other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
-----------	--	--------------

24308 Did you spend at least one month abroad in preparation for your examination?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 24310

Variables

th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam
---------	---	--------------

24310 What was the final grade you achieved in this examination? Please indicate the grade that is roughly comparable to the German grading system.

Decimals allowed. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: ,

does not apply/no grade [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 4.0

goto 24309

Variables

tg24310	Final grade external examination	spVocExtExam
---------	----------------------------------	--------------

START Cross-section vocational training

24900 To make the interview process easier, I would like to ask you about your further study plans. I have noted that you have completed a Bachelor's degree. Do you intend to take up a teaching-related Master's degree program? This means, for example, Master's degree programs with the option of becoming a teacher, a Master's degree program for the teaching degree or Master of Education.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 24350Z

autoif (24900 = 1) h_la_b138 = 1

Variables

tg60028	Screening Intention Master in teaching from Bachelor graduates	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24191a In one of our last telefon interview, you told us that you have completed a study in <24101P12(abnotendmPRE/abnotendjPRE)>, with the qualification <h_abnotabzsPRE>. Unfortunately, you couldn't name us the final grade back then, because you haven't received your degree certificate yet. Can you tell me with what final grade - or score number - you have completed your study?

|__| , |__|

No grade assigned [-99] ☐

Score number named [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24191a = -93) goto 24192a
if (24191a <> -93) goto 24212Z

Variables

t724403	Post-recording final grade	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

24192a (What was your final score upon completion of your course of study?)		
Number of points: __ __ , __		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Range: 0.0 - 99.9		
goto 24212Z		
Variables		
t724404	Score academic degree	pTargetCATI

Number of points:

--	--

 ,

--

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

goto 24212Z

Variables		
t724404	Score academic degree	pTargetCATI

Reasons for termination or interruption of course of study

24212a You have indicated that you have abandoned or temporarily discontinued your degree course. Can you tell me to what extent the following reasons played a role in this? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

Anonymity of the higher education institution. What role did that play?

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24212a = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212a <> -93) goto 24212b

autoif (24212a = -93) 24212b = -93
autoif (24212a = -93 & 20103 = 2) 24212c = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212d = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212f = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212g = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212h = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212i = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212j = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212k = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212l = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212m = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212n = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212o = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212p = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212q = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212r = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212s = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212t = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212u = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212v = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212w = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212x = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212y = -93

Variables

tg2412a	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Anonymity of higher education institution	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212b [NCS] did not pass examinations

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212b = -93) goto 24600Z

if (20103 = 2) goto 24212c

if (20103 <> 2) goto 24212d

Variables

tg2412b	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Did not pass examinations	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212c [NCS] pregnancy

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212c = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212c <> -93) goto 24212d

Variables

tg2412c	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Pregnancy	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212d [NCS] Incompatibility of course of study and employment

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212d = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212d <> -93) goto 24212f

Variables

tg2412d	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Gainful activity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212f [NCS] interesting job offer

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212f = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212f <> -93) goto 24212g

Variables

tg2412e	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Job offer	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212g [NCS] overcrowded lectures

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212g = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212g <> -93) goto 24212h

Variables

tg2412f	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Overcrowding	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212h [NCS] course requirements too high

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212h = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212h <> -93) goto 24212i

Variables

tg2412g	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Study requirements too high	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212i [NCS] loss of interest in subject

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212i = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212i <> -93) goto 24212j

Variables

tg2412h	Reason for dropping out, interruption: No interest in subject	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212j [NCS] Lack of organization of the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212j = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212j <> -93) goto 24212k

Variables

tg2412i	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Lacking organisation of the studies	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212k [NCS] Incompatibility of course of study and childcare

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212k = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212k <> -93) goto 24212l

Variables

tg2412j	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Childcare	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212l [NCS] course and examination material too extensive

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212l = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212l <> -93) goto 24212m

Variables

tg2412k	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Too much exam material	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212m [NCS] lack of support from lecturers

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212m = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212m <> -93) goto 24212n

Variables

tg2412l	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Lacking tuition by lecturers	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212n [NCS] False expectations with regard to the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212n = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212n <> -93) goto 24212o

Variables

tg2412m	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Wrong expectations	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212o [NCS] financial problems

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212o = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212o <> -93) goto 24212p

Variables

tg2412n	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Financial problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212p [NCS] Disinterest in the professions made possible by course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212p = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212p <> -93) goto 24212q

Variables

tg2412o	Reason for abandoning/temp. discontin. degree course: No interest in professions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212q [NCS] family reasons

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212q = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212q <> -93) goto 24212r

Variables

tg2412p	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Family reasons	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212r [NCS] illness

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?
Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212r = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212r <> -93) goto 24212s

Variables

tg2412q	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Illness	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212s [NCS] Unable to meet performance requirements for the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212s = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212s <> -93) goto 24212t

Variables

tg2412r	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Performance requirements too high	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212t [NCS] Course of study abroad or internship abroad

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212t = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212t <> -93) goto 24212u

Variables

tg2412s	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Stay abroad	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212u [NCS] Lack of professional and practical relevance of the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212u = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212u <> -93) goto 24212v

Variables

tg2412t	Reason for dropping out, interruption: No practical relevance	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212v [NCS] wanted/had to earn money as quickly as possible

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212v = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212v <> -93) goto 24212w

Variables

tg2412u	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Earn money quickly	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212w [NCS] Doubt about personal suitability for the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212w = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212w <> -93) goto 24212x

Variables

tg2412v	Reason for dropping out: Doubt about personal suitability	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212x [NCS] poor job opportunities in my field of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

if (24212x = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212x <> -93) goto 24212y

Variables

tg2412w	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Bad work opportunities	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212y [NCS] wanted to do practical work

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24600Z	

Variables

tg2412x	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Wanted to do practical work	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Start Student financing (S5)

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24602 In the following I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. What sources do you use to finance your living in the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24602 In the following I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. What sources do you use to finance your living in the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98,


24602 In the following I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. What sources do you use to finance your living currently?

Please read the categories. Multiple answers possible. In case of questions about a bank loan for student finance: This is, for example, an educational loan (applied for at the Federal Administration Office, paid out by the KfW banking group), a student loan from the KfW banking group or loans for student finance from another bank or Sparkasse.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partners or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student financial aid according to BAföG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bank loan for student finance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own earnings from employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training pay, e.g. from a dual course of study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own resources that were acquired or saved up before studying	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, except of BAföG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Government benefits, e.g. child benefit, housing benefit orphan's benefit or orphan's pension, but not BAföG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other sources of finance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (t531228 = 1) goto 24603 if (t531228 <> 1) goto 24604		

Variables		
t531206	Source of finance: refused	pTargetCAWI
t531250	Source of finance: family	pTargetCATI
t531251	Source of funding: student financial aid (BAföG)	pTargetCATI
t531252	Source of finance: bank loan	pTargetCATI
t531253	Source of funding: Earnings	pTargetCATI
t531254	Source of finance: vocational training pay	pTargetCATI
t531255	Source of finance: own resources	pTargetCATI
t531256	Source of finance: scholarship	pTargetCATI
t531257	Source of finance: government benefits	pTargetCATI
t531258	Source of finance: other	pTargetCATI

24603	What other source of finance is this exactly?
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24604	

Variables		
t531259_O	other source of finance, open	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!! during the current semester? Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!! during the current trimester?

Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!!?

Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Please round up cents.

|_|_|_|_|_| Euro per month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 20,000

goto 24605

Variables

t531260

Financial means in total

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial support from other people. Such support includes, e.g. when your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, take on the ongoing payments for a car or health insurance contributions. What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others !!in an average month!! during the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial support from other people. Such support includes, e.g. when your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, take on the ongoing payments for a car or health insurance contributions. What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others !!in an average month!! during the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial support from other people. Such support includes, e.g. when your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, take on the ongoing payments for a car or health insurance contributions. What amount of indirect support do you receive from others !!in an average month!!?

If the target person cannot give a precise figure, please ask them to estimate the figure. If the target person does not receive any indirect financial support, please select the button "no indirect support".

|_|_|_|_| Euro per month

no indirect support [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 24606

Variables

t531261

indirect financial support from third parties

pTargetCATI

24606 How well do you get by with the money you have in an average month?

Please read out the options.

very poor [1]

☐

rather poor [2]

☐

moderately [3]

☐

rather good [4]

☐

very good [5]

☐

goto 24608Z

Variables

t531262

Getting by with available money

pTargetCATI

24608 Now it's about tuition fees. These do **!!not!!** include the mandatory semester fee such as administrative fees, student services fee and semester ticket. We mean general tuition fees for a first-degree, long-term study fee, Fees for a second-degree, e. g. a Master's degree program, and guest auditor fee.

Are you currently paying such tuition fees?

If the TP states to be exempted from paying tuition fees or that the tuition fees are paid by a scholarship organization, please enter code 2 ro "no".

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (24608 = 1) goto 24609

if (24608 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24501Z

Variables

t531210	Payment of tuition fees?	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

24609 How often do you pay tuition fees?

Read out the options.

per semester? [1] ☐

per trimester? [2] ☐

monthly? [3] ☐

or at a different cycle? [4] ☐

if (24609 = 4) goto 24610

if (24609 <> 4) goto 24611

Variables

t531212	Tuition collection interval	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

24610 And how many months is the cycle at which you pay tuition fees?

|__|__| months

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 24611

Variables

t531213_O	Tuition fee collection interval, open	pTargetCATI
-----------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (24609 = 1)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current semester?

Condition: if (24609 = 2)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current trimester?

Condition: if (24609 = 3)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current month?

Condition: if (24609 = 4, -97, -98)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current cycle?

|_|_|_|_| Euro

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99,999

goto 24501Z

Variables

t531211_R

Amount of tuition fees

pTargetCATI

Start Cross-section Doctorate (E7)

24501 Are you intending to do a doctorate?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 24502Z

Variables

tg24501

Intends to complete doctoral thesis

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1 & h_promocnt <> 2)

24502 We have noted that you have started to do your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context are you currently doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 1 & h_promocnt = 2)

24502 We have noted that you have started to do your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context are you currently doing your doctorate? Please refer to the current doctorate you named first.

Condition: if (h_promo = 2 & h_promocnt <> 4)

24502 We have noted that you have currently interrupted or completely given up your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate lately?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2 & h_promocnt = 4)

24502 We have noted that you have currently interrupted or completely terminated your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate lately? Please refer to the interrupted or terminated doctorate you named first.

Condition: if (h_promo = 3 & h_promocnt <> 6)

24502 We have noted that you have completed your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 3 & h_promocnt = 6)

24502 We have noted that you have completed your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate? Please refer to the first doctorate you have completed.

Please read out the categories. Multiple answers possible. if (h_promo = 1) In case of questions about the !!time reference or changing framework conditions!!: "What is meant here is the framework in which the doctorate is prepared !!currently!!, regardless of whether the framework has changed in the course of the doctorate or whether the doctorate has previously been made in a different context for a longer period of time. Examples of changes: (1) the expiry of a doctorate scholarship; (2) the expiry of a doctorate position with subsequent unemployment; (3) the start of another job that is no longer related to the doctorate or only serves to finance the doctorate". In case of questions about !!third-party funded positions and budget funded positions!!: !!Third-party funded positions!! are mostly tied to specific research projects. Third-party donors are e.g. the private sector (industry) or public funding agencies such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagenstiftung. Also research assistants at endowed chairs are in most cases financed by third-party funds. !!Budget funded positions!! are usually assigned to a department or professorship and are often associated with teaching tasks. The funds come from the university's budget. In case of !!mixed financing!!, please refer to the option of multiple answers if (h_promo = 2) In case of questions about the !!time reference or changing framework conditions!!: "What is meant here is the framework in which the doctorate was created before the termination oder interruption, regardless of whether the framework has changed in the course of the doctorate or whether the doctorate has previously been made in a different context for a longer period of time. Examples of changes: (1) the expiry of a doctorate scholarship; (2) the expiry of a doctorate position with subsequent unemployment; (3) the start of another job that is no longer related to the doctorate or only serves to finance the doctorate". In case of questions about !!third-party funded positions and budget funded positions!!: !!Third-party funded positions!! are mostly tied to specific research projects. Third-party donors are e.g. the private sector (industry) or public funding agencies such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagenstiftung. Also research assistants at endowed chairs are in most cases financed by third-party funds. !!Budget funded positions!! are usually assigned to a department or professorship and are often associated with teaching tasks. The funds come from the university's budget. If (h_promo = 3) If you have questions about the !!time reference or changing framework conditions!!: "What is meant here is the context in which the doctorate has been prepared shortly before the completion, regardless of whether the framework has changed in the course of the doctorate or whether the doctorate has previously been made in a different context for a longer period of time. Examples of changes: (1) the expiry of a doctorate scholarship; (2) the expiry of a doctorate position with subsequent unemployment; (3) the start of another job that is no longer related to the doctorate or only serves to finance the doctorate". In case of questions about !!third-party funded positions and budget funded positions!!: !!Third-party funded positions!! are mostly tied to specific research projects. Third-party donors are e.g. the private sector (industry) or public funding agencies such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagenstiftung. Also research assistants at endowed chairs are in most cases financed by third-party funds. !!Budget funded positions!! are usually assigned to a department or professorship and are often associated with teaching tasks. The funds come from the university's budget. In case of !!mixed financing!!, please refer to the option of multiple answers

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
within the framework of a third-party funded position as a research assistant in a research project at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
within the framework of a budget funded position as a research assistant at a chair at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
as a research assistant at a non-university research institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in a structured doctoral program, e.g. graduate school	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
within the framework of a scholarship program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in the private sector, e.g. industrial research and development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
while studying at the higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
without institutional integration, as a freelance doctoral student	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other, namely ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/no doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (prokontnz = 1) goto24700Z if (prokon9 = 1) goto 24502a if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & (h_promo = 1)) goto 24700Z if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & (h_promo = 2)) goto 24507 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z</p> <p>autoif (prokontnz = 1) h_promo = 0 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon1 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon2 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon3 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon4 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon10 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon6 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon7 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon8 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon9 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokonvw = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokonwn = -93</p> <p>prokon1 1: within the framework of a third-party funded position as a research assistant in a research project at a higher education institution prokon2 2: within the framework of a budget funded position as a research assistant at a chair at a higher education institution prokon3 3: as a research assistant at a non-university research institution prokon4 4: within the framework of a structured doctoral program, e.g. graduate school prokon 10 10: within the framework of a scholarship program prokon6 6: in the private sector, e.g. industrial research and development prokon7 7: while studying at the higher education institution prokon8 8: without institutional integration, as a freelance doctoral student prokon9 9: other, namely ... prokonvw: refused prokonwn: don't know prokontnz: does not apply/no doctorate</p>		

Variables		
tg2450a	Doctorate context - third-party funded position higher education institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450b	Doctorate context - budget funded position higher education institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450c	Doctorate context - Non-university research institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450d	Doctorate context - Doctoral program	pTargetCATI
tg2450e	Doctorate context - scholarship program	pTargetCATI
tg2450f	Doctorate context - private sector (industrial research and development)	pTargetCATI
tg2450g	Doctorate context - While studying	pTargetCATI
tg2450h	Doctorate context - without institutional integration, free doctorate student	pTargetCATI
tg2450i	Doctorate context - other	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly are you doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly did you do your doctorate?



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503Z
if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
h_promo = 1) goto 24700Z
if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
h_promo = 2) goto 24507
if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z

Variables

tg2450j_O

Other doctorate situation (open)

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24503 To what extent does the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24503 To what extent did the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?

Please read out the answer options. Only select button 'not applicable/no employment relationship' if no paid employment was actually undertaken.

to a very small extent [1]

☐

to a small extent [2]

☐

to a fair extent [3]

☐

to a high extent [4]

☐

to a very high extent [5]

☐

if (h_promo = 1) goto 24700Z
if (h_promo = 2) goto 24507Z
if (h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z

Variables

tg24503

Employment context doctorate

pTargetCATI

Reasons Termination of doctorate

24507 [MF] You have stated that you have interrupted or terminated your doctorate. Can you tell me which of the following reasons played a role?

Please read out categories. Multiple answers possible.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Insufficient financing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Excessive workload due to work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Starting another job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Change in the partner's life situation, e.g. a new job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parenting/pregnancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lack of interest in the doctorate topic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Topic turned out to be difficult to realize	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Problems with the supervision of the doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doubts as to my eligibility for a doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other reason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still doing my doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (proabb11 = 1) goto 24507a
 if (proabb11 <> 1) goto 24700Z
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb1 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb2 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb3 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb4 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb5 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb6 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb7 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb8 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb9 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb10 = -93
 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb11 = -93

Variables		
tg2451a	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Financing	pTargetCATI
tg2451b	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Workload	pTargetCATI
tg2451c	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Another job	pTargetCATI
tg2451d	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Life situation Partner	pTargetCATI
tg2451e	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Health	pTargetCATI
tg2451f	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Children	pTargetCATI
tg2451g	Reasons for terminating doctorate - No interest	pTargetCATI
tg2451h	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Difficult topic	pTargetCATI
tg2451i	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Supervision	pTargetCATI
tg2451j	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Own eligibility	pTargetCATI
tg2451k	Reasons for terminating doctorate - other	pTargetCATI

24507a And what exactly was this other reason?

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

goto 24700Z

Variables

tg2451l_O

Other reason termination of doctorate (open)

pTargetCATI

Start Financing doctorate (E7)

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24700 From which sources are you currently financing your living costs?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24700 From what sources did you finance your life during your doctorate?*Please read out categories. Multiple answers possible.*

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partner or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Loans, credit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Money made from current job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own resources, savings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, postgraduate funding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
State benefits, e.g. child allowance, housing allowance orphan's allowance or orphan's pension, but not student financial aid (BAföG)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other source of finance, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (profi7 = 1) goto 24700a
 if (profi7 <> 1) goto 24450Z

Variables		
tg2470a	Doctorate source of finance: Parents	pTargetCATI
tg2470b	Doctorate source of finance: Loan	pTargetCATI
tg2470c	Doctorate source of finance: Earnings	pTargetCATI
tg2470d	Doctorate source of finance: Own resources	pTargetCATI
tg2470e	Doctorate source of finance: Scholarship	pTargetCATI
tg2470f	Doctorate source of finance: Government benefits	pTargetCATI
tg2470g	Doctorate source of finance: other	pTargetCATI

24700a What other source of finance is this?

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24450Z

Variables		
tg2470h_O	Other source of finance (open)	pTargetCATI

End Financing doctorate (E7)

24504 In the following, we will look at things that can be important to you in your professional life. Please answer for each field of tasks whether it is very unimportant, rather unimportant, partly unimportant and partly important, rather important or very important to you. How important to you ... is research and development?

Repeat question if required: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity? If necessary, repeat answer options.

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

goto 24504a

Variables

tg2471a	Vocational orientation: Research	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

24504a [NCS]

Apprenticeship?

Repeat question if required: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity? If necessary, repeat answer options.

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

goto 24504b

Variables

tg2471b	Vocational orientation: Apprenticeship	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504b [NCS]**Management?**

Repeat question if required: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity? If necessary, repeat answer options.

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

goto 24504c

Variables

tg2471c	Vocational orientation: Management	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

24504c [NCS]**Administration?**

Repeat question if required: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity? If necessary, repeat answer options.

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

goto 24504d

Variables

tg2471d	Vocational orientation: Administration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504d [NCS]**Advice and services?**

Repeat question if required: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity? If necessary, repeat answer options.

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

goto 24504e

Variables

tg2471e	Vocational orientation: Advice/service	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504e [NCS]**Artistic work?**

Repeat question if required: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity? If necessary, repeat answer options.

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

goto 24505Z

Variables

tg2471f	Vocational orientation: Artistic work	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Intention to terminate doctorate

24506	Now a short question about the further course of your doctorate. Are you seriously considering giving up your doctorate at the moment?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24504Z		
Variables		
tg24510	Intention to abort doctorate	pTargetCATI

Start RCT Doctorate (S3)

24801	Now, we would like to know your opinion about the benefit of educational attainments. First, we are interested about your estimation, what benefits you gain from your doctorate for your future job. How good are the chances to get a well-paid job with a doctoral degree?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
very bad [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather bad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly good and partly bad [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24802		
Variables		
t30247a	Job market benefits doctorate: wage	pTargetCATI

24802	And how good are the chances to get a job that is considered to be good by the society?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
very bad [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather bad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly good and partly bad [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24803		
Variables		
t30245b	Job market benefits of Bachelor's degree: Prestigious job	pTargetCATI

24803 How good are the chances to get an interesting job having a doctorate?*Read out the options if necessary.*very bad [1] ☐rather bad [2] ☐partly good and partly bad [3] ☐rather good [4] ☐very good [5] ☐*goto 24804***Variables**

t30245c	Job market benefits of Bachelor's degree: Interesting job	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24804 How high is the risk to become unemployed having a doctorate?*Read out the options.*very low [1] ☐rather low [2] ☐partly low and partly high [3] ☐rather high [4] ☐very high [5] ☐*goto 24805***Variables**

t30245d	Job market benefits of Bachelor's degree: Job security	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (h_promo = 0)

24805 How likely is it for you to successfully complete a doctorate? it very unlikely, rather unlikely, approx. 50:50, rather likely or very likely?

Condition: if (h_promo = 1, 2)

24805 How likely is it for you to successfully complete the doctorate? Is it very unlikely, rather unlikely, approx. 50:50, rather likely or very likely?

very unlikely [1] ☐

rather unlikely [2] ☐

approx. 50:50 [3] ☐

rather likely [4] ☐

very likely [5] ☐

if (24805 = -93) goto 24808

if (24805 <> -93) goto 24806

Variables

t300470	Subjective probability of success Doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (h_promo = 0)

24806 How difficult would it be for you and your family to pay for the things you need for your doctorate, for instance, travel costs, books or conference fees? Very difficult, rather difficult, partly difficult and partly easy, rather easy or very easy?

Condition: if (h_promo = 1, 2)

24806 How difficult is it for you and your family to pay for the things you need for your doctorate, for instance, travel costs, books or conference fees? Very difficult, rather difficult, partly difficult and partly easy, rather easy or very easy?

very difficult [1] ☐

rather difficult [2] ☐

neither nor [3] ☐

rather easy [4] ☐

very easy [5] ☐

if (24806 = -93) goto 24808

if (24806 <> -93) goto 24807

Variables

t30313m	Direct costs Doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_promo = 0)

24807 It is also possible, that until the finishing your doctorate, you earn only little money to make a living. How overburdend is your family financially until the end of the docotorate? Not at all, hardly, a little, pretty or very?

Condition: if (h_promo = 1, 2)

24807 It is also possible, that until the finishing your doctorate, you earn only little money to make a living. How overburdend is your family financially until the end of the docotorate? Not at all, hardly, a little, pretty or very?

Not at all [1] ☐

hardly [2] ☐

a little [3] ☐

quite a lot [4] ☐

a lot [5] ☐

goto 24808

Variables		
t30447a	Opportunity costs Doctorate	pTargetCATI

24808 How well-informed do you think you are about the job opportunities for graduates from a higher education institution with a doctorate? Very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good?

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

if ((h_promo = 1, 2) & (24805 = -93 OR 24806 = -93 OR 24807 = -93)) goto 24250Z
 if ((h_promo = 1, 2) & 24805 <> -93 & 24806 <> -93 & 24807 <> -93) goto 24809
 if (h_promo = 0 & h_studakt = 0) goto 24250Z
 if (h_promo = 0 & h_studakt = 1) goto 24809

Variables		
t31447c	Subjective level of information Prospects Doctorate	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 0)

24809 How often do you think about already today, what you want to do after your study?
Never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Condition: if (h_promo = 1, 2)

24809 How often do you think about already today, what you want to do after completing you
doctorate? Never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐rarely [2] ☐sometimes [3] ☐often [4] ☐very often [5] ☐

goto 24250Z

Variables

t31240c	Time horizon after doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (20101P11 <> 5, 6)

24250a How important is it for you, some day to have a job that is as good as or better than
that of your mother? Is it very unimportant, rather unimportant, partly unimportant and
partly important, rather important or very important?

Condition: if (20101P11 = 5)

24250a How important is it for you, some day to have a job that is as good as or better than
that of your stepmother? Is it very unimportant, rather unimportant, partly unimportant
and partly important, rather important or very important?

Condition: if (20101P11 = 6)

24250a How important is it for you, some day to have a job that is as good as or better than
that of the person that played the mother role in your childhood? Is it very
unimportant, rather unimportant, partly unimportant and partly important, rather
important or very important?

If mother is currently not employed or is deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

very unimportant [1] ☐rather unimportant [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐rather important [4] ☐very important [5] ☐

if (24250a <> 99) goto 24250p

if (24250a = 99 & 20101P10 = 1) goto 24250e

if (24250a = 99 & 20101P10 = 0) goto 24400Z

Variables

t30560a	Status maintenance: Importance Profession Mother	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (20101P11 <> 5, 6)

24250p And how good are the chances for a similarly good or better profession than that of your mother with a completed doctorate? Very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good?

Condition: if (20101P11 = 5)

24250p And how good are the chances for a similarly good or better profession than that of your stepmother with a completed doctorate? Very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good?

Condition: if (20101P11 = 6)

24250p And how good are the chances for a similarly good or better profession than that of this person with a completed doctorate? Very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good?

If mother is currently not employed or is deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

if (20101P10 = 1) goto 24250e

if (20101P10 = 0) goto 24400Z

Variables

t30747a	Status maintenance: Probability Profession Mother with doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (20101P11 <> 3, 6)

24250e How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of your father? Is it very unimportant, rather unimportant, partly unimportant and partly important, rather important or very important?

Condition: if (20101P11 = 3)

24250e How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of your stepfather? Is it very unimportant, rather unimportant, partly unimportant and partly important, rather important or very important?

Condition: if (20101P11 = 6)

24250e How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of the person who was a mother figure to you during your childhood? Is it very unimportant, rather unimportant, partly unimportant and partly important, rather important or very important?

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

if (24250e <> 99) goto 24250q
if (24250e = 99) goto 24400Z

Variables

t30560b	Status maintenance: Importance Profession Father	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (20101P11 <> 3, 6)

24250q And how good are the chances for a similarly good or better profession than that of your father with a completed doctorate? Very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good?

Condition: if (20101P11 = 3)

24250q And how good are the chances for a similarly good or better profession than that of your stepfather with a completed doctorate? Very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good?

Condition: if (20101P11 = 6)

24250q And how good are the chances for a similarly good or better profession than that of this person with a completed doctorate? Very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good?

If father is currently not employed or is deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

very bad [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather bad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly good and partly bad [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 24400Z

Variables		
t30747b	Status maintenance: Probability Profession Father with doctorate	pTargetCATI

Start Military service episode loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108
 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1
 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2
 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3
 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4

Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you there?

Note: The federal volunteer service (BFD) and voluntary military service (FWD) were introduced on 1 July 2011. The international youth voluntary service was introduced on 1 January 2011.

Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4] ☐

Federal voluntary service [5] ☐

Voluntary military service [6] ☐

International youth voluntary service [7] ☐

goto 25109

Variables

ts21201	Type of military service episode	spMilitary
---------	----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work or the european voluntary year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25109 From when until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or european Voluntary Service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do <h_wdtypsPRE>?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98)) goto 25112

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1

autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2112m	End Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2112y	End Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still performing military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still performing community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still performing alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or european voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Do you still do federal voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25111 Are you still doing international youth voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this today?

yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

No, completed [2]

☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2112c	Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Let us now turn to your further professional training during your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work or your european voluntary year. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 We now deal with your professional development during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your further professional training during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend any training programs or courses between <25109> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 We now deal with your vocational training. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this community service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or european Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your further professional training during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend any training programs or courses between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (25112 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z

if ((25112 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) goto 25112Z

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 25111

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256

autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257

Variables

ts21202	Attendance of seminars/training courses during military service	spMilitary
---------	---	------------

START of internship episode loop

36103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (36103 = 2) goto 36107</i> <i>if (36103 = 3) goto 36103P1</i> <i>autoif (36101a < 36106) 36103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (36101a >= 36106) 36103 = 3</i>		
Variables		
tg36103	Episode mode	spInternship

Condition: if (36107(n-1) = .)

36107 We want to record each internship individually. Let's start with the first one. From when to when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (36107(n-1) <> .)

36107 From when until when did you do this internship?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

if (h_studu2 = 1 OR h_studakt <> 1)

ATTENTION! Only internships started during the degree course are to be recorded here. If a degree course has been abandoned or temporarily discontinued, internship episodes that start after the degree course was abandoned will be dealt with later in the employment module and not here.

from month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 36108

Variables

tg3607m	Start month internship episode	spInternship
tg3607y	Start year internship episode	spInternship
tg3607m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3607y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spInternship

Condition: if (36103 = 2)

36108 (Until when did you do the internship?)

Condition: if (36103 = 3)

36108 Until when did you do the internship?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

To month

until today [99] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

until today [99] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 36109

if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 2) goto 36110

if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z

if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121

autoif (36108 = 99) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (36108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (36108 > 0 & 36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (36108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (36108 = 99) 36109 = 1

autoif (36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 36109 = 2

autoif (36108 = 99) 36108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

tg3608m	End month internship period	spInternship
tg3608y	Final year internship episode	spInternship
tg3608m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3608y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spInternship

36109 Are you still doing this internship?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (36103 = 2) goto 36110**if (36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z**if (36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121**autoif (36109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1**autoif (36109 = 1) h_pakt = 1**autoif (36109 <> 1 & 36107 >= (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_pakt = 2**autoif ((36109 <> 1 & 36107 < (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (36107 = -97,-98)) h_pakt = 3***Variables**

tg36109	Continuing duration of internship period	spInternship
tg36109_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36110 And what kind of internship is this?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36110 And what type of internship was this?*Please read out the options!*

This does not refer to laboratory internships, demonstration and experimental internships or similar that can be mainly found in natural science or engineering degree courses and are offered as teaching sessions as part of the degree course.

An internship prior to degree course in order to achieve admission requirements [1] ☐A compulsory internship completed in advance and that can later count toward your degree course [2] ☐A compulsory internship during the degree course, e.g. a company internship, but not a laboratory internship [3] ☐A voluntary internship [4] ☐*goto 36111***Variables**

tg36110	Type of internship	spInternship
---------	--------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36111 How many hours per week are your average working hours in this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36111 How many hours per week did you work for this internship on average?

Please round up or down to full hours if necessary!

|_|_| hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (36111 <= 50) goto 36113

if (36111 > 50) goto 36112

if (36111 = 95, -97, -98) goto 36113

Variables

tg36111_ha	Average working hours Internship	spInternship
------------	----------------------------------	--------------

tg36111	Average working hours Internship	spInternship
---------	----------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36113 Do you receive remuneration for this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36113 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (36113 = 1) goto 36114

if (36113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36118

Variables

tg36113	Internship remuneration	spInternship
---------	-------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36114 How much is this remuneration per month?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36114 How much was this remuneration per month?*Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euro.*

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| euro

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 36118

Variables

tg36114	Amount of remuneration for the internship	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36118 To what extent does your internship have something to do with your studies in terms of subject matter and content?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36118 To what extent did your internship have something to do with your studies in terms of subject matter and content?*This refers to the studies during the internship. If someone has changed the major subject, please refer to the studies at the time of the internship. If someone states that he/she did not study during this phase (exmatriculation), please state "does not apply/no studies during the internship". If the studies were only interrupted, please refer to the interrupted studies.*to a very small extent [1] ☐to a small extent [2] ☐to a fair extent [3] ☐to a high extent [4] ☐to a very high extent [5] ☐

goto 36119

Variables

tg36118	Study relevance of the internship	spInternship
---------	-----------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36119 What do you do most of the time during your work as an intern: did some groundwork, learned something or both?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36119 What did you do most of the time during your work as an intern: did some groundwork, learned something or both?

did/do some groundwork [1] ☐

learned/learn something [2] ☐

both equally [3] ☐

goto 36120a

Variables		
tg36119	Placement as an intern	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. During the internship I not only carry out my tasks, but I also plan, coordinate and check them.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. During the internship I not only carried out my tasks, but I also planned, coordinated and checked them.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 36120b

Variables		
t265301	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involved frequently changing and varied tasks.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 36120c

Variables

t265305

Learning content: Task diversity 1

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 36120d

Variables

t265311

Learning content: Qualification requirement 1

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 36120e

Variables

t265321	Learning content: Autonomy 1	spInternship
---------	------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my internship.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 36120f

Variables

t265315	Learning content: Qualification capacity	spInternship
---------	--	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my internship work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my internship work.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 36120g

Variables

t265302

Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I have to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I had to do the same things over and over again.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 36120h

Variables

t265306

Learning content: Task diversity 2

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work required a number of different skills.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 36120i

Variables

t265312	Learning content: Qualification requirement 2	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 36120j

Variables

t265322	Learning content: Autonomy 2	spInternship
---------	------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120j [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120j [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to finish off work that had already been started.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐applies completely [5] ☐

goto 36120k

Variables

t265303	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120k [NCS] My internship work is extremely varied.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120k [NCS] My internship work was extremely varied.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐applies completely [5] ☐

goto 36120l

Variables

t265307	Learning content: Task diversity 3	spInternship
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presented me with challenging tasks.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 36120m

Variables

t265313

Learning content: Qualification requirement 3

spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 36120n

Variables

t265323

Learning content: Autonomy 3

spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120n [NCS] I receive very good support from the place where I am doing my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120n [NCS] I received very good support from the place where I did my internship.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 36121

Variables

t264300

Support: Supervision

splInternship

ET - Employment (E7 26ET)**[AUX] Highest degree**

No degree [0]

☐

BA [1]

☐

MA, Diplom, Staatsexamen [2]

☐

Doctorate [3]

☐

Variables

ts15911

Auxiliary variable: Highest degree

pTargetCATI

ts15911_g1

Highest degree obtained, revised

pTargetCATI

[AUX] Teaching degree course ongoing or completedno ongoing, intended or completed teaching degree
course [0]☐ongoing teaching degree course or Bachelor's degree with
intention of Master's degree in teaching [1]☐Completed teaching degree course (Master's degree or
1st Staatsexamen) [2]☐

Variables

tg60016

Auxiliary variable: Teaching degree course (from 13th wave)

pTargetCATI

[AUTO] Auxiliary variable: Teaching groups, current status	
No training reference or status unknown [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first phase teacher training not yet completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completed teaching degree course and Referendariat is intended or completed university education for teaching professions and employment as a teacher is aspired [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ongoing Referendariat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completed Referendariat and employment as a teacher is intended [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment as teacher [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg60013	Auxiliary variable: phase of teacher education and employment (CATI)	pTargetCATI

26101P4 [AUTO] Preload Referendariat questions already received	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26101P5</i>	

Variables		
tg64014	Preload Referendariat questions already received	pTargetCATI

START of employment episode loop

[AUX] Origin episode	
Emp general [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment as formal vocational training [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-Emp [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23910	Auxiliary variable: Origin episode	spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable current gainful employmentCurrent employment [1] ☐Completed employment [2] ☐**Variables**

ts23901 Auxiliary variable: Current employment spEmp

[AUX] Employee typeLaborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐Temporary/seasonal worker [2] ☐2nd job market/training opportunities [3] ☐Self-employed / assistant / freelancer [4] ☐Semi-skilled or unskilled work / student assistant [13] ☐Private student tuition / homework supervision [14] ☐**Variables**

ts23911 Auxiliary variable: Employee type spEmp

[AUX] Automatically generates episodenot automatically generated [0] ☐automatically generated in previous episode [1] ☐**Variables**


ts23902 Auxiliary variable: Automatically generates episode spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable status ReferendariatNo Referendariat [0] ☐Ongoing Referendariat [1] ☐Completed Referendariat (2nd Staatsexamen completed) [2] ☐Terminated Referendariat (ended without 2nd Staatsexamen) [3] ☐Referendariat with unclarified status [4] ☐**Variables**

tg64011 Auxiliary variable: Status Teaching Referendariat (episode) spEmp

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26103 = 2, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)) goto 26109 if (26103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 1) goto 26108a if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1</p> <p>autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4</p> <p>autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4</p> <p>autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4)) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26103(n-1) = 3) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26103(n-1) <> 3 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26103(n-1) <> 3 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1</p> <p>autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)</p> <p>autoif (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9</p>		

Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

26103P3 [AUTO] Preload employment episode number of this episode in the last phase of the study		
<div>  </div>		
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26103P4		
Variables		
tg26390_g1	Spell number with reference to transition questions (from spEmp)	pTargetCATI

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26108a Let's start with your first job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Was this first job a job that you started while working toward your degree?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) <> 9 OR 26185a(n-1) <> 2)))

26108a Is this a job that you began during your degree course?

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2))

26108a You have just told us that after you completed your internship, you accepted a job offer at that company. Was this a job you began during your degree course?

Jobs that start during the semester break are also student jobs. Jobs started during an interruption of course of study (e.g. during semester on leave) or after graduation are not student jobs.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26108a = 1 & h_etepi <> 2) goto 26108b

if ((26108a = 1 & h_etepi = 2) OR (26108a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 26109

Variables

ts23256	Student job or other job	spEmp
---------	--------------------------	-------

26108b Please tell me what kind of employment it is.

Please read out the answers options. Employment as a !!student assistant/working student in a company!! (code 1) refers to jobs which are particularly characterised by their relevance to the subject of study and often provide practical knowledge relevant to the subject. Not meant are student !! temporary!! jobs in companies of all kinds (e.g. temporary help in a factory or office). Please use code 3 for this purpose. !!Semi-skilled or unskilled jobs, temporary jobs! (code 3) refer to jobs that can often be described as auxiliary jobs and do not require (extensive) training. Typical examples are: Temporary help in factories, offices, gastronomy or retail trade, (fair)promotion/flyer distribution, babysitting, etc. In contrast to the semi-skilled or unskilled job, a !!qualified employment! (code 5) requires a certain education. This can, for example, be an activity in a profession learned before studying (provided that it was started during studying). !Freelance job!! (Code 6) can also be described as fee job. Typical areas are activities in the art and culture sector, consultancy/coaching, freelance journalism. Special characteristics of these jobs are the payment via fees and employment via work contracts (thus no permanent, dependent employment). A work contract contains a clear task description and the amount of the agreed fee. !!Self-employed activities in your own company!! (code 7) are all self-employed activities, independently of whether it concerns one-man/woman enterprises or self-employed with own employees. Self-employed activities are to be seen in contrast to dependent employment. Please choose code 8 (!!another kind of job!!) only in exceptional cases, if the mentioned activity cannot be classified into the other categories at all.

job as student or scientific assistant/working student in a company/a firm [1] ☐

job as student or scientific assistant or tutor at a higher education institution or research institute [2] ☐

semi-skilled or unskilled employment, temporary employment [3] ☐

Tutoring, homework supervision [4] ☐

qualified, non-independent employment [5] ☐

freelance employment, free employment, fee employment [6] ☐

self-employment in your own company [7] ☐

another kind of job [8] ☐

*if (26108b = 1, 2, 4) goto 26121a
if (26108b = 3, 5, 6, 7, 8) goto 26109
if (26108b = -97, -98) goto 26111*

*autoif (26108b = 1) 26118 = 8
autoif (26108b = 2) 26118 = 7
autoif (26108b = 1, 2) 26111 = 8*

Variables

tg2608b	Type of student employment	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)))

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what type of work you did!

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR (h_studinsg = 1 & ((26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2) OR 26108 = 1)) OR (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) <> 9 OR 26185a(n-1) <> 2)))

26109 Please tell me what type of professional activity you performed there?

Condition: if (h_studinsg = 0 & 26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2)

26109 You have just told us that after you completed your internship, you accepted a job offer at that company. Can you please tell me what kind of professional activity you performed there?

Please ask for an exact job title or job. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm!



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 5, 8)))) goto 26111

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 3, 6, 7)) goto 26121a

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & 26108b = .) goto 26111

autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

ts23201_g1	Professional title (KIdB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KIdB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26111 What professional position did you or do you have there?

Read out the options. Temporary and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should still be classified in category 4. Persons in Referendariat (e.g. teacher's Referendariat, preparation service for teachers, legal internships) should be classified in category 9. In the case of temporary or seasonal work, ask about the predominant professional position with the same employer! For work abroad: What is the approximate professional position in Germany? Code 8 means !!no!! student internships.

Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant, including judges but !!not!! Referendar [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular / professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/s [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Referendar [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student assistant, (pharmaceutical) internship, Volontariat, vicariate, trainee program, probationary year, practical year [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112
if (26111 = 5 & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26113
if (26111 = 5 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a
if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26116
if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
if (26111 = 8) goto 26118
if (26111 = 9) goto 26118a

autoif (26111 = 9) 26118 = 2
autoif (26111 = 9) 26179 = 1

1: Worker 2: Employee, also employee of the public service 3: Civil servant, including judges but !!not!! Referendar 4: Regular/professional soldier if (h_etauto = 0) & (26108b <> 5) & (h_etappe = 7) 5: Self-employed if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Assisting family member if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freelancer if (h_etappe = 7) 9: Referendar if (h_etappe = 7) 8: Student assistant, (pharmaceutical) internship, Volontariat, vicariate, trainee program, probationary year, practical year

Variables

ts23203	Professional position	spEmp
---------	-----------------------	-------

Condition: if (26111 = 1)

26112 What is/was your exact professional position there?

Condition: if (26111 = 2)

26112 What kind of job was/is this exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 3)

26112 What was/is the exact civil service category you are in?

Condition: if (26111 = 4)

26112 What was/is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Read out the options. For work abroad: What German professional position does this correspond to approximately?

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill job (e.g., salesperson) [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified job, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified job or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
job with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial foreman and plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including principal secretary or office inspector [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class, from inspector up to and including senior civil servants ("Amtsrat", "Oberamtsrat") as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teachers holding title of "Studienrat" (generally teachers of upper secondary level) or higher, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26112 <> 23 & (28108b = 5 OR 28108a = 2)) goto 26116

if (26112 <> 23 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a

if (26112 = 23) goto 26117

if (26111 = 1) 10: Unskilled worker if (26111 = 1) 11: Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker if (26111 = 1) 12: Skilled worker, journeyman if (26111 = 1) 13: Foreman, group leader, brigadier if (26111 = 1) 14: Foreman, construction foreman if (26111 = 2) 20: Low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson if (26111 = 2) 21: Qualified profession, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting if (26111 = 2) 22: Highly qualified profession or position in management, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (26111 = 2) 23: Job with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrial foreman and plant foreman if (26111 = 3) 30: In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") if (26111 = 3) 31: In clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively if (26111 = 3) 32: Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) if (26111 = 3) 33: in the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat, senior government official if (26111 = 4) 40: Military team rank if (26111 = 4) 41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant if (26111 = 4) 42: Simple officer up to and including captain if (26111 = 4) 43: Staff officers from major also general or admiral

Variables

ts23204	Exact professional position	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26116 = 1) goto 26117 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5) goto 26119 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5) goto 26120 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etept = 6) goto 26123</p>		

Variables		
ts23212	Management position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?		
<i>"Report to you" means that you have management responsibility for these people.</i>		
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5, 8)) goto 26119 if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5, 8)) goto 26120 if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etept = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if (h_etept = 6) goto 26123</p>		

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: Number employees	spEmp

26119 Was this a one-euro job or an occasional job or none of them?		
<p><i>If anything is unclear: One-euro jobs or occasional jobs!! are jobs that are free of social insurance contributions with additional expenses compensation for the unemployed. However, this job does not create a regular employment relationship. There are different names for occasional jobs, e.g. also expenses-compensational occasional jobs, occasional jobs with additional expenses compensation, AGH-MAE, MAE jobs, additional jobs. If respondents name labor market measure measures (ABM), include them as occupational jobs. Since 1 April 2012, no new labor market measures have been funded and can no longer be included separately here.</i></p>		
one-euro job or occupational job [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
none of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120</p>		

Variables		
ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?*also at a personnel recruitment agency*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a**if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121***Variables**

ts23216	Temporary employment	spEmp
---------	----------------------	-------

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?*If TP does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their exact status!*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*goto 26121a***Variables**

ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2)

26118 What type of work do/did you perform here?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8)

26118 And what type of work is this exactly?

if (h_etepi = 2)

Vorgaben vorlesen.

Mit Referendariat sind auch alle Vorbereitungsdienste für Lehrer/innen bzw. für Lehrämter gemeint.

if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8)

Vorgaben nur bei Bedarf vorlesen.

Falls Beschäftigungsart bereits genannt wurde, bitte in die entsprechend Kategorie einordnen.

Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing] [1]

☐

Preparatory service or Vicariate [2]

☐

Trainee program [3]

☐

Probationary year, practical year [4]

☐

Pharmaceutical internship [5]

☐

Position as a student assistant or tutor at an higher education institution or research institute [7]

☐

Position as a student assistant/working student in a company [8]

☐

(Other) internship [9]

☐

if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118a

if (26118 <> 2 OR (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 1)) goto 26121a

autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1

1: Volontariat if (h_etepi = 2) 2: Referendariat or Vicariate if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8) 2: Vicariate 3: Trainee program 4: Probationary year, practical year 5: Pharmaceutical internship 7: Position as a student assistant or tutor at an higher education institution or research institute 8: Position as a student assistant/working student in a company 9: (Other) internship

Variables

ts23214

Type of vocational training activity

spEmp

26118a And what type of Referendariat was this exactly?

This means whether this Referendariat qualifies for a teaching profession (also called Referendariat).

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 26121a

autoif (26118a = 1) h_ref = 4

autoif (26118a = 2, -97, -98) h_ref = 0

Variables

tg64001

Referendariat yes/no

spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect or self-employed in agriculture or another area?Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1] ☐Self-employed farmer [2] ☐other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐

goto 26115

Variables

ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

26115 Which type of self-employment was it at the starting?*Read out the options.*Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment at the starting	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employeeLaborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐Temporary/seasonal worker [2] ☐2nd job market/training opportunities [3] ☐Self-employed / assistant / freelancer [4] ☐Semi-skilled or unskilled work / student assistant [13] ☐Private student tuition / homework supervision [14] ☐*if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122**if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123**autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) 26121a = 1**autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2**autoif ((26111 = 8, 9) OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3**autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) OR (26108b = 6, 7) 26121a = 4**autoif (26108b = 3) 26121a = 13**autoif (26108b = 4) 26121a = 14**autoif (26121a) h_etryp = 26121a*

Variables

ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etryp = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))

26122	From when until when did you work in this position for the same employer?
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.
Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this labor market measure job?
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?
Condition: if ((26111 = 5) OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)	
26122	From when until when did you work as a self-employed?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this job as a assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this job as a freelancer?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etappe = 7)	
26122	From when until when did you have this job as a student assistant or tutor or working student?
Condition: if (26118 = 9 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this internship?
Condition: if ((26118 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this job?
Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)	
26122	From when until when did you do this side job?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 13)	
26122	From when until when did you do this semi-skilled or unskilled work or temporary work for the same employer?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 14)	
26122	From when until when did you give tutoring or homework supervision?
Condition: if (26108b = 6)	
26122	From when until when did you work as a freelancer or as a free employee?

if (26121 = 1) Attention, seasonal workers usually only work in certain months of the year. However, we want to include the entire period here, from the beginning of the phase in which the TP worked as a seasonal worker every year until the end of the phase. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24=Spring/Easter,
 27=Mid-year/Summer,
 30=Fall,
 32=End of the year
 if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98)) If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24=Spring/Easter,
 27=Mid-year/Summer,
 30=Fall,
 32=End of the year
 if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8)) Students often do the same jobs for only a short time, but over a longer period (e.g. as a promoter or as a student assistant at a higher education institution). In these cases, the entire period can be recorded in one episode. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24=Spring/Easter,
 27=Mid-year/Summer,
 30=Fall,
 32=End of the year

from month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

year

[0] ☐

goto 26123

Variables		
ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & (h_etaupe = 7, 8))

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do that?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)

26123 Until when did you work in this position for the same employer?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work in this position for the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123	Until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.
Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this labor market measure job?
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?
Condition: if (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you work as a self-employed?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this job as an assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this job as a freelancer?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?
Condition: if (26118 = 6 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you have this position as a medical intern?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7)	
26123	Until when did you have this job as a student assistant or tutor or working student?
Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this internship?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 13 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this semi-skilled or unskilled work or temporary work for the same employer?
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 14 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you give tutoring or homework supervision?
Condition: if (26108b = 6 & h_etepi = 6)	
26123	Until when did you work as a freelancer or as a free employee?

if (26121 = 1) Attention, seasonal workers usually only work in certain months of the year. However, we want to include the entire period here, from the beginning of the phase in which the TP worked as a seasonal worker every year until the end of the phase. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24=Spring/Easter,
 27=Mid-year/Summer,
 30=Fall,
 32=End of the year
 if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98)) If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24=Spring/Easter,
 27=Mid-year/Summer,
 30=Fall,
 32=End of the year
 if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8)) Students often do the same jobs for only a short time, but over a longer period (e.g. as a promoter or as a student assistant at a higher education institution). In these cases, the entire period can be recorded in one episode. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
 21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
 24=Spring/Easter,
 27=Mid-year/Summer,
 30=Fall,
 32=End of the year

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

[0] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4) goto 26125
 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4) goto 26125
 if ((h_dauertan = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4, 6) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4) goto 26118b
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130
 if ((h_dauertan = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4) goto 26128
 if ((h_dauertan = 1) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26128
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
 autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2

Variables

ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 And do you still do this today?

yes [1] ☐

No, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] ☐

if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & (h_ref <> 4 OR h_dauertan = 1))
goto 26125
if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4, 6) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4 & (26124 = 2, -97,
-98)) goto 26118b
if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130
if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4 & (26124 = 2, -97, -98)) goto
26128
if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 26128

autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
autoif (26124 = 1 & 26118a = 1) h_ref = 1

Variables

ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26118b And did you successfully complete this Referendariat?

This means whether the 2nd Staatsexamen was already passed.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (h_etepi <> 6) goto 26125
if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26128
autoif (26118b = 1) h_ref = 2
autoif (26118b = 2) h_ref = 3

Variables

tg64002	Referendariat successfully completed?	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?

full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

goto 26126

Variables

ts23218	Working hours at beginning	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1)

26126 How many weekly working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4)

26126 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job in <26122>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26126 How many hours per week did you work on average during the season when you started this job in <26122>?

Two decimal places allowed. Enter with comma or period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not mean just the teaching load but the entire workload.

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127

if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26128

Variables

ts23219	Contractual/actual work hours at start of job	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26127 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?

Information correct [1] ☐

Correct the information [2] ☐

if (26127 = 1) goto 26128

if (26127 = 2) goto 26126

Variables

ts23220	Working hours upon starting employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26128 What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?

full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26130

if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26147

Variables

ts23221

Job volume at the end/today

spEmp

Questions to currently or last year employed Block 1

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week do you !!actually!! work there at the moment?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week were you !!actually!! working at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week do you have to work in this job in an average working week?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week did you have to work in this job in an average working week?

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)))) Two decimal places are allowed! For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole. if (h_etappe = 7) & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)) Two decimal places are allowed! Please have the respondent estimate the average working hours per week if, during longer periods of student employment, there are alternating phases of intensive work and little or no work.

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_etryp = 1, 2) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26133

if ((h_etryp = 3, 4) & (h_etryp = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26140

if ((h_etryp = 3, 4) & h_etryp = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26147

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26147Z

Variables

ts23223	Actual weekly working hours at the moment/at the end	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked overtime?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134

if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23224	Overtime	spEmp
---------	----------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Compensated through paid leave [1] ☐

Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2] ☐

paid [3] ☐

not compensated for [4] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135

if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140

Variables

ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26135 = 1) goto 26136

if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26136 How many hours overtime was that?

|__|__| hours

more than 90 hours [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 26140

Variables

ts23227	Number Overtime hours in last month	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

End Questions to currently or last year employed Block 1

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 Which type of vocational training generally is required for carrying out this activity?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

Read out the options.

No qualification [1] ☐

Training on the job [2] ☐

Completed vocational training [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] ☐

A bachelor's degree (university of applied sciences or university) [8] ☐

A master's degree or Staatsexamen, a Diplom or a Magister (degrees from a university of applied sciences or university) [9] ☐

A doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

if (h_stud <> 0 & h_studakt = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26140a

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228	Type of education required	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26140a And to what extent is your job related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26140a And to what extent was your job related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?

Please read out the answer options. What we are talking about is your most recently completed course of study.

to a very small extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26141

if (((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6) goto 26147

Variables

tg23228

Study relevance of the non-student employment

spEmp

Questions to currently or last year employed Block 2

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Further education in company: Company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

goto 26143

Variables

ts23230	Further education in company: Planning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26144

Variables		
ts23231	Further education in company: Financing	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26145

Variables		
ts23232	Further education in company: Responsible person	spEmp

End Questions to currently or last year employed Block 2

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26146

Variables		
ts23233	Vocational further education: Offer leave of work	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26147		
Variables		
ts23234	Vocational further education: Offer financial support	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26147 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z

if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 26124

autoif ((26118 <> 1 to 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235

Attendance of training programs or courses

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Are you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Were you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161

if (26160 = 2) goto 26164

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23236	workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you are primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you were primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

Please select name of places from list!

[List of municipalities] [9999999]

☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b

if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2R	Location of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Location of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Location of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In which country is that?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26164 In what country was it in?

Please select country name from the list!

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

if (26164 = -96) goto 26165

if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166

if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23239_g1R	Country of workplace	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector are you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector were you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if ((h_etalpe <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if ((h_etalpe <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the client for whom you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the client for whom you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does your company belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did your company belong?

Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, what type of business it is, e.g. electronics industry instead of industry; retail instead of commerce; hospital instead of public sector. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((26111 <> 5, 6) & (26108b <> 6, 7) & h_etalpe = 7) goto 26167

if ((26111 = 5, 6) OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & h_etalpe = 7) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1

Economic sector (WZ 2008)

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you employed in the public service there?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you primarily employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you primarily employed in the public service there?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168

if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public service	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 – 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work in during your work as a temporary worker from <26122> to <26123> ?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 – 4))

26168 For how many different companies did you work during the time from <26122> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1 – 4))

26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during your work as a temporary worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during the time from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many clients did you work for during your work as a freelance worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?

If necessary, let respondent estimate.

|_|_|_|_| Number Companies

Did not work at any company [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26169

if (h_etepi = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23242	Number Companies worked at	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)		
26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this temporary employment agency?		
Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))		
26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed there (approximately)?		
Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))		
26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed there (approximately)?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))		
26169 How many employees do you have in your company?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))		
26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?		
if (h_etappe = 7) Read out the options only if necessary. Freelancers have worked in several companies should provide information on the company in which they have worked most of the time. Company means the local operating unit. The button "No employees" is only to be used if self-employed persons or freelancers state that they have no employees other than themselves (in their company).		
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z if (h_ettyp = 4 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190		
Variables		
ts23243	company size	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etryp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.

limited [1]

☐

unlimited [2]

☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_etryp = 1) goto 26180
 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_etryp = 2, 3)) goto 26182
 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3) & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184
 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etryp = 2, 3) & 26108a = 1) goto 26190
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etryp = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_etryp = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23310

Time restriction

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

*if (26180 = 1) goto 26181
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26182
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183
if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190*

Variables

ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26181

And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited employment relationship?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

Month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2332m

Date of delimitation of time (month)

spEmp

ts2332y

Date of delimitation of time (year)

spEmp

195

26182 When is your contract expiring? Please tell me the month and year.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

dna/indefinite term employment [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

dna/indefinite term employment [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables**ts2333m**

Future duration of fixed term (month)

spEmp

ts2333y

Future duration of fixed term (year)

spEmp

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent is the work you do here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent was the work you did here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent is this gainful activity is related to your degree course then in relation to the subject and contents?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent was this gainful activity was related to your degree course in relation to the subject and contents?

Read out the answer options.

Here we mean the course of study during which you were doing this work.

to a very small extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

goto 26191a

Variables

ts23257	Study relevance of the	spEmp
---------	------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. I not only do my work, but I also plan, coordinate and check it.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. I not only did my work, but I also planned, coordinated and checked it.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26191b

Variables

t265401	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191b [NCS] My work involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191b [NCS] My work involved frequently changing and varied tasks.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26191c

Variables

t265405	Learning content: Task diversity 1	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191c [NCS] My work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191c [NCS] My work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 26191d

Variables

t265411

Learning content: Qualification requirement 1

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191d [NCS] My work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191d [NCS] My work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 26191e

Variables

t265421

Learning content: Autonomy 1

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26191f

Variables

t265415	Learning content: Qualification capacity	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26191g

Variables

t265402	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191g [NCS] My work requires me to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191g [NCS] My work required me to do the same things over and over again.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 26191h

Variables

t265406

Learning content: Task diversity 2

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191h [NCS] My work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191h [NCS] My work required a number of different skills.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 26191i

Variables

t265412

Learning content: Qualification requirement 2

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191i [NCS] My work allows me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191i [NCS] My work allowed me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26191j

Variables

t265422	Learning content: Autonomy 2	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191j [NCS] My work allows me to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191j [NCS] My work allowed me to finish off work that had already been started.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26191k

Variables

t265403	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191k [NCS] My work is extremely varied.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191k [NCS] My work was extremely varied.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26191l

Variables

t265407	Learning content: Task diversity 3	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191l [NCS] My work presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191l [NCS] My work presented me with challenging tasks.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26191m

Variables

t265413	Learning content: Qualification requirement 3	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191m [NCS] It is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191m [NCS] It was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?
Repeat options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201
if (h_akt = 2 & ((26108b = 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) OR (h_ettyp = 4))) goto 26216Z
if (h_akt = 2 & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
if (h_akt = 2 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26183

Variables		
t265423	Learning content: Autonomy 3	spEmp

26183 Now let us turn to the termination of your position as a <26109> in <26123> Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if ((h_etept = 1, 3) & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a
if ((h_etept = 4, 6) OR ((h_etept = 1, 3) & (26183 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z
autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etept = 6) 26183a = 2

Variables		
ts23244	Remained with same employer afterwards	spEmp

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26216Z
autoif (26183a = 2 & h_etept <> 6) 26216a = 1

Variables		
ts23552	Subsequent job already reported	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 At the end of your employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, did you get a permanent job offer from one of your companies?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 At the end of your employment as a seasonal worker in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from an employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Referendariat or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company in which you were a student assistant or tutor?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this internship?

Condition: if (26119 = 1)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this labor market measure job?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this one-euro-job or this occasional job?

yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No, but a vocational training [-6] ☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23245	Permanent job offer at the end of employment	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26185 Did you accept this offer?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26185 = 1 & h_etepi <> 6) goto 26185a</i> <i>if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_etepi = 6) goto 26216Z</i> <i>autoif (h_etepi = 6 & 26185 = 1) 26185a = 2</i>		
Variables		
ts23246	Takeover offer Accepted	spEmp

Questions about current employment

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etappe = 7)	
26201	What was your take-home pay last month for your work as a student assistant or tutor? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_etappe = 7)	
26201	What was your take-home pay last month for your semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_etappe = 7)	
26201	What was your take-home pay last month for your private tuition lessons or homework supervision? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
Condition: if ((26111 <> 5) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)	
26201	What was your take-home pay last month for your work as a <26109>? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))	
26201	What was your take-home pay last month for your work as an assisting family member? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))	
26201	What was your take-home pay last month for your work on a freelance basis? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)	
26201	Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work as a <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 7)) & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work in a self-employed capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & 26109 = .)))

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

If the exact amount is unknown, have the TP estimate the monthly amount.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26201 >= 0) goto 26205

if (26201 = -97, -98) goto 26202

Variables

ts23410	Net income, open	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

26202 It would help us if you could place yourself approximately within one of the following categories. Is your net income or after-tax profit less than 1,500 euro per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euro per month or more than 3,000 euro per month?

less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2] ☐

3,000 euro and more [3] ☐

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203

if (26202 = 2) goto 26204

if (26202 = 3) goto 26216

if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

Variables

ts23411	Net income, split	spEmp
---------	-------------------	-------

26203	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to less than 1,000 euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?
less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23412	Net income, categories under 1,500 euro	spEmp

26204	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euro or 2,500 euro and above per month?
1,500 to less than 2,000 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23413	Net income, categories 1,500 -3,000 euro	spEmp

26216	Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euro or 5,000 euro and above per month?
3,000 to less than 4,000 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to less than 5,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23414	Net income, categories over 3,000 euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etappe = 7)

26205	And what was your !!gross!! salary last month for your work as a student assistant or tutor? Please tell me how much you received !!before!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
--------------	---

Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_etappe = 7)

26205	And what was your !!gross!! salary last month for your semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job? Please tell me how much you received !!before!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
--------------	---

Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_etappe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your private tuition lessons or homework supervision? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7)) & 26109 <> .))

26205 How high were your **!!gross!!** earnings in your last month as <26109>? Please provide the sum **!!before!!** taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work as an assisting family member? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work on a freelance basis? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work as a <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 7)) & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work in a self-employed capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & 26109 = .)))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

If the exact amount is unknown, have the TP estimate the monthly amount.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212

if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables

ts23510	Gross income, open	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26209 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net income/profit less than 1,500 euro, between 1,500 and 3,000 euro or over 3,000 euro?	
Less than 1,500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euro and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26209 = 1) goto 26210 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217 if (26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to less than 1,000 euro or 1,000 euro and more per month?	
less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 euro	spEmp

26211 Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, between 2,000 and 2,500 euro or more than 2,500 euro a month?	
1,500 to less than 2,000 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euro	spEmp

26217 Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euro or 5,000 euro and more per month?

3,000 to less than 4,000 euro [1]

☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euro [2]

☐

5,000 euro and more [3]

☐*if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212**if (26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a**if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z***Variables**

ts23514

Gross income, categories above 3,000 euro

spEmp

Condition: *if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)***26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?**Condition: *if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)***26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?**Condition: *if (26205 = -97, -98)***26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*if (26212 = 1) goto 26213**if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a**if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z***Variables**

ts23521

Child benefit included in gross income

spEmp

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits, child allowance, family allowance?*Civil servants can receive family allowances even if they have no children. In such a case, enter 0 for number of children.*

|_|_| Children

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

*if (h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a**if ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z***Variables**

ts23522

Number of children receiving child benefits

spEmp

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a</i> <i>if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b</i>		

Variables		
ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?		
<i>If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.</i>		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ euro		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214b		

Variables		
ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp

26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b</i> <i>if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c</i>		

Variables		
ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?*If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

Variables

ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c**if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d*

Variables

ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?*If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d**if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e***Variables**

ts23534

Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)

spEmp

26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)*If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

*goto 26214e***Variables**

ts23544

Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)

spEmp

26215e How high was the gross bonus, profit participation or gratification?*If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

*goto 26214f***Variables**

ts23545

Gross special remuneration5

spEmp

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f**if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z*

Variables

ts23536	Special payment: other (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?*If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23546	Special payment: other (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------	-------

Questions about completed non-student internships**26300 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (26300 = 1) goto 26301**if (26300 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26302*

Variables

tg26300	Remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26301 How much was this remuneration per month?

Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euro.

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| Euro

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 26302

Variables

tg26301	Amount of remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26302a And what was that exactly?

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26303

Variables

tg2628h_O	other reason for internship (open)	spEmp
-----------	------------------------------------	-------

26303 Please tell me for each of the following statements whether it does not apply to your internship at all, rather does not apply, partly applies, does rather apply or does completely apply. I was mostly exploited.

Please read out the answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26303a

Variables

tg2629a	Benefits of internship: Exploited	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26303a [NCS] for the most part I have not regretted the internship.

Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26303b

Variables

tg2629b	Benefits of internship: No regrets	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

26303b [NCS] the internship opened the door to the profession I wanted.

Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26303c

Variables

tg2629c	Benefits of internship: Ideal profession	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26303c [NCS] the internship helped me find a position.

Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

applies completely [5] ☐

goto 26304

Variables

tg2629d	Benefits of internship: Finding a position	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304 Now it is all about the quality of your internship. How would you rate the internship in terms of the following characteristics? Please tell me whether you rate the respective characteristic as very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good. with regard to the quality of the internship plan.

Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

*if (26304 = -93) goto 26304b
if (26304 <> -93) goto 26304a*

Variables		
tg2630a	Quality of internship: Internship plan	spEmp

26304a [NCS] with regard to adherence to the internship plan by the employer

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

goto 26304b

Variables		
tg2630b	Quality of internship: Adherence to internship plan	spEmp

26304b [NCS] with regard to the level of remuneration

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

goto 26304c

Variables

tg2630c	Quality of internship: Amount remuneration of internship	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304c [NCS] concerning the standard of tasks to be accomplished in the internship

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

goto 26304d

Variables

tg2630d	Quality of internship: Standard of tasks	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304d [NCS] regarding the approval among colleagues

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

goto 26304e

Variables

tg2630e	Quality of internship: Approval among colleagues	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304e [NCS] regarding the learning content of the internship

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

goto 26304f

Variables

tg2630f	Quality of internship: Learning content	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304f [NCS] regarding the quality of support in the internship

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

goto 26304g

Variables

tg2630g	Quality of internship: Quality of support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304g [NCS] regarding the orientation function for your professional goals

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

goto 26304h

Variables

tg2630h	Quality of internship: Orientation function	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304h [NCS] regarding usefulness for your professional career

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good and partly bad [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

goto 26305Z

Variables

tg2630i	Quality of internship: Benefits for career	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Transition Study to work – pillar 2**26350 [MF] I would now like to come back to your work as a <h_transberuf> that you began in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>. How did you find this position?**


Read categories aloud. Multiple responses.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
By applying for an advertised vacancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By making a speculative application	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employer approached me.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was already employed in this job before I finished my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
My parents, friends or acquaintances told me about it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By starting to work with or joining the company of my parents or relatives or of my partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By starting my own business or self-employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was told about it by a teacher of a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through the higher education institution, e.g., a career center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through an employment agency or the federal employment agency	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through a job during my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through existing connections from an internship or my final thesis.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Through training or job I did before my studies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By takeover from a previous employment or training relationship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
some other way	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (jobfind15 = 1) goto 26351
if (jobfind15 <> 1) goto 26352a
jobfind01 1: By applying for an advertised vacancy jobfind02 2: By making a speculative application jobfind03 3: The employer approached me jobfind04 4: I was already employed in this job before I finished my degree course jobfind05 5: My parents, friends or acquaintances told me about it jobfind06 6: By starting to work with or joining the company of my parents or relatives or of my partner jobfind07 7: By starting my own business or self-employment jobfind08 8: I was told about it by a teacher of a higher education institution jobfind09 9: Through the higher education institution, e.g., a career center jobfind10 10: Through an employment agency or the federal employment agency jobfind11 11: Through a job during my degree course jobfind12 12: Through existing connections from an internship or my final thesis jobfind13 13: Through training or job I did before my studies jobfind14 14: By takeover from a previous employment or training relationship jobfind15 15: some other way jobfindvw: refused jobfindwn: don't know

Variables		
tg2631a	Job found: Vacancy	pTargetCATI
tg2631b	Job found: Speculative application	pTargetCATI
tg2631c	Job found: Employer	pTargetCATI
tg2631d	Job found: Already working there	pTargetCATI
tg2631e	Job found: Through parents, friends, acquaintances	pTargetCATI
tg2631f	Job found: Started work or joined company	pTargetCATI
tg2631g	Job found: Self-employment	pTargetCATI
tg2631h	Job found: Lecturer	pTargetCATI
tg2631i	Job found: Career center	pTargetCATI
tg2631j	Job found: Employment agency	pTargetCATI
tg2631k	Job found: Job during studies	pTargetCATI
tg2631l	Job found: Internship, thesis	pTargetCATI
tg2631m	Job found: Job before higher education	pTargetCATI
tg2631n	Job found: Previous job	pTargetCATI
tg2631o	Job found: other	pTargetCATI

26351 And how did you find this job?		
		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26352a		

Variables		
tg2631p_O	Job found: other (open)	pTargetCATI

26352a Please now consider when you started this job in <h_transstdat (h_transstm/h_transstj)>: How well-prepared did you feel about the following aspects of your work activities? regarding the expected basic knowledge

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Read out the answer options. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26352a <> -93) goto 26352b if (26352a = -93) goto 26650Z</i>	

Variables

tg2632a	Preparation job: basic knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

26352b [NCS] regarding the required specialist subject knowledge

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26352b <> -93) goto 26352c if (26352b = -93) goto 26650Z</i>	

Variables

tg2632b	Preparation job: special knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

26352c [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of theories and concepts

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

if (26352c <> -93) goto 26352d

if (26352c = -93) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2632c	Preparation job: theories and concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352d [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of research methods

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

if (26352d <> -93) goto 26352e

if (26352d = -93) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2632d	Preparation job: research methods	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

26352e [NCS] regarding the practical knowledge and skills required for the job

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

if (26352e <> -93) goto 26352f

if (26352e = -93) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2632e	Preparation job: practical job-related knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352f [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of scientific working methods

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

if (26352f <> -93) goto 26352g

if (26352f = -93) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2632f	Preparation job: scientific working method	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352g [NCS] regarding required the social competencies

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

if (26352g <> -93) goto 26353

if (26352g = -93) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2632g	Preparation job: social competence	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

26353 What was it like at the start of your job as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat (h_transstm/h_transstj)>? How useful were the knowledge and skills that you gained during higher education?

Please read out the answer options.

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

if (h_transselb = 0) goto 26354

if (h_transselb = 1) goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2633	Usefulness academic knowledge	pTargetCATI
--------	-------------------------------	-------------

26354 The following questions are about the actions taken by your employer to make it easier for you to start a new job. When you started working as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>, did you have a mentor or coach?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26354 = 1) goto 26354a

if (26354 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26355

Variables

tg2634a	Help for starting job: Mentor	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

26354a And how helpful was this mentor or coach for your entry into the new job?

Please read out the answer options.

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

goto 26355

Variables

tg2634b	Usefulness of mentor or coach	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

26355 Were actions taken to facilitate social integration with your colleagues?

Please read out the answer options.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26355 = 1) goto 26355a

if (26355 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26356

Variables

tg2635a	Help for starting job: Social integration	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26355a And how helpful were these actions for your entry into the new job?

Please read out the answer options.

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

goto 26356

Variables

tg2635b	Usefulness social networking	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26356 Did you take part in a job rotation program at the start of the job?*In a job rotation program, one employee passes through various different departments or work areas.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (26356 = 1) goto 26356a**if (26356 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26357*

Variables

tg2636a	Help for starting job: Job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

26356a And how helpful was this job rotation program for your entry into the new job?*Please read out the answer options.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐*goto 26357*

Variables

tg2636b	Usefulness of job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

26357 Did you participate in any further education offered or funded by the employer to help with your initial training in the new job?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (26357 = 1) goto 26357a**if (26357 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26358*

Variables

tg2637a	Help for starting job: Further education	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26357a And how helpful was this further education for your entry into the new job?

Please read out the answer options.

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

goto 26358

Variables

tg2637b	Usefulness further education	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26358 Did you make use of any other initial training activities offered to you by your employer?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26358 = 1) goto 26359

if (26358 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2638a	Help for starting job: other	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26359 And what kind of activity was this?

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26359 <> -97, -98) goto 26359a

if (26359 = -97, -98) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2638c_O	Help for starting job: other open	pTargetCATI
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

26359a And how helpful was this activity for your entry into the new job?*Please read out the answer options.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐

goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2638b	Benefits of other initial training activity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Start Work-Life Conflict (\$5)**26650 Now we would like to know how your private life and your professional life influence each other. To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Because of my temporal workload in my job, my private life suffers.***Read out the options. If the TP states that he/she does not have a profession or a professional life, please select the BUTTON: "have not (yet) have a professional life".*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐applies completely [5] ☐*if (26650 = -20) goto 26501Z**if (26650 <> -20) goto 26651***Variables**

t514600	Work-Life Conflict: Private life suffers	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26651 Even when I am doing something in my private life, I must often think about work.	
<<Read out answer options.>>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26652	

Variables		
t514601	Work-Life Conflict: Think about work in private life	pTargetCATI

26652 Due to stress in my professional life, I am often too exhausted to do the things I enjoy in my private life.	
<<Read out answer options if necessary.>> If the TP states that he/she does not have a profession or a professional life, please select the BUTTON: "have not (yet) have a professional life".	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26653	

Variables		
t514602	Work-Life Conflict: Exhausted from work	pTargetCATI

26653 I often feel that my work is seriously interfering with my family life.

<<Read out answer options if necessary.>> If the TP states that he/she does not have a family or a family life, please select the BUTTON: "no family life".

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

partly applies [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

applies completely [5]

☐

goto 26501Z

Variables

t514603

Work-Life Conflict: Work interferes with family life

pTargetCATI

Start Cross-section Teaching Referendariat: Intended teaching position (E7LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26502 You have reported that you have begun Referendariat. I would now like to ask you some questions about this. For what teacher education does your current Referendariat qualify you?

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26502 You have reported that you have completed Referendariat. I would now like to ask you some questions about this. For which teaching position did this Referendariat qualify?

Multiple answers allowed, please read answer categories aloud. For inquiries about the answer options: Only select answer option 2 if teacher education is actually !!comprehensive!!. This also includes: teacher education for elementary schools and Hauptschulen, teacher education for elementary schools, Hauptschulen and Realschulen and the corresponding grade levels of the comprehensive schools, position as teacher. Answer option 3 also includes: teacher education for Hauptschulen or Realschulen, Hauptschulen, Realschulen and comprehensive schools, position as teacher !!with academic training in two subjects!!, teacher education for Regionale Schulen, teacher education for Mittelschulen, teacher education for Sekundarschulen, teacher education for Regionalschulen, teacher education for Gemeinschaftsschulen, teacher education for Regelschulen. Please only select answer option 4 if !!general education!! teacher education. This also includes: teacher education at Gymnasium, office in Studienrat, teacher education at Gymnasien and Gesamtschulen

not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

1: Teaching position for elementary school or primary level

☐☐

2: Comprehensive teaching position for primary level and lower secondary level

☐☐

3: Teaching position for lower secondary level

☐☐

8: Comprehensive teaching position for lower and upper secondary level

☐☐

4: Teaching position for upper secondary level, general education subjects or for Gymnasien

☐☐

5: Teaching position for upper secondary level, vocational subjects or for vocational schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Teaching position for special needs or special needs education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: other, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/no Referendariat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (refla7 = 1) goto 26503
 if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a
 if ((refla1 = 1 OR refla2 = 1 OR refla3 = 1 OR refla4 = 1 OR refla5 = 1 OR refla6 = 1 OR reflavw = 1 OR reflawn = 1) & refla7 <> 1 & refla8 <> 1) goto 26504
 if (reflatnz = 1) goto 26359Z
 autoif (reflatnz = 1) h_refqs = 0

refla1 1: Teaching position for elementary school or primary level refla2 2: Comprehensive teaching position for primary level and lower secondary level refla3 3: Teaching position for lower secondary level refla8 8: Comprehensive teaching position for lower and upper secondary level refla4 4: Teaching position for upper secondary level, general education subjects or for Gymnasien refla5 5: Teaching position for upper secondary level, vocational subjects or for vocational schools refla6 6: Teaching position for special needs or special needs education refla7 7: other, namely reflatz: does not apply/no Referendariat reflavw: refused reflawn: don't know

Variables		
tg64021	Desired teacher education: elementary school/primary	pTargetCATI
tg64022	Desired teacher education: comprehensive primary/lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64023	Desired teacher education: lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64024	Desired teacher education: comprehensive lower/upper secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64025	Desired teacher education: upper secondary level/general education	pTargetCATI
tg64026	Desired teacher education: upper secondary level/vocational	pTargetCATI
tg64027	Desired teacher education: Special needs education	pTargetCATI
tg64028	Desired teacher education: other	pTargetCATI

26503 And what exactly is/was this other teaching position?



[0] ☐

if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a
 if (refla8 <> 1) goto 26504

Variables		
tg64029_O	Intended teaching degree: other (open)	pTargetCATI

26503a
And is/was this a (general) teaching profession with focus on secondary level I or secondary level II?

If the TP states, that the intended general teaching profession didn't have any main focus, please choose the BUTTON: dna/no focus.

Specialization lower secondary level [1]
☐

Specialization upper secondary level [2]
☐

goto 26504

Variables		
tg64020	Intended teaching profession Sec. I or II (comprehensive teaching profession)	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26504 In which type of school do you do your Referendariat?

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26504 In which type of school did you do your Referendariat?

To !!category 5!! belong schools with an offer of !!two courses of education!!!. These include e.g. Verbundene/Zusammengefasste Haupt- and Realschulen, Realschulen plus, Werkrealschulen, Mittelschulen, Mittelstufenschulen, Regionale Schulen, Regelschulen, (Integrierte) Sekundarschulen without upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen without upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen without upper Gymnasium level, comprehensive schools without upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen without upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 6!! belong schools with an offer of !!three courses of education!!!. These include e.g. comprehensive schools with upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Integrierte Sekundarschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen with upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 9!! belong schools such as vocational schools, Wirtschaftsschulen, Fachoberschulen, (Berufs-)Fachschulen.

Elementary school [1] ☐

Hauptschule [2] ☐

Realschule [3] ☐

Gymnasium (without vocational Gymnasium) [4] ☐

School with Hauptschule and Realschule branch without a Gymnasium branch [5] ☐

Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, schools with Hauptschule, Realschule and Gymnasium branches [6] ☐

Special needs school [7] ☐

Vocational Gymnasium [8] ☐

Vocational school (without vocational Gymnasium) [9] ☐

other type of school, namely: [10] ☐

if (26504 = 10) goto 26505
if (26504 <> 10) goto 26506

Variables

tg64033	Referendariat: type of school (from wave 12)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26505 What type of school is/was that exactly? Please tell me the exact name.



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26506

Variables

tg64032_O	Preparatory service: Another type of school (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506

How many hours do you currently teach !!per week!! at your vocational training school? Please include any stand-in lessons.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506

How many hours did you teach !!per week!! at the end of you Referendariat?

For inquiries: this means lessons and not hours (1 lesson = 45 minutes). If it is currently the school vacation: "Please refer to the last week of lessons before the vacation." If the respondent hasn't taken a lesson himself/herself, please select BUTTON: not applicable/no lesson.

|||

does not apply/no teaching lessons [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 26506Z

Variables

tg64041

Referendariat: Lesson hours

pTargetCATI

Referendariat: Support Mentor (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the Referendariat.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you are doing your Referendariat. How do you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my mentor.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the Referendariat.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you did your Referendariat. How did you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my mentor.

Read out answer options aloud if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors. If the TP states that they had no mentor in the vocational training school, please select the BUTTON: not applicable/no mentor.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

*if (26506a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26506b
if (26506a = -93) goto 26507Z*

Variables

tg64111	Referendariat: support mentor, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my mentor.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506b I was given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my mentor.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐

goto 26506c

Variables

tg64112	Referendariat: support mentor, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506c My mentor is a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506c My mentor was a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐

goto 26507Z

Variables

tg64113	Referendariat: support mentor, help with lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Referendariat: Interaction with mentor (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how do you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentor

helps me to improve myself on my own.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how did you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentot helped me to improve myself on my own.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26507b

Variables

tg64121	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented interaction w. mentor: helps to improve	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
has clear ideas about how to teach the subject matter.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
had clear ideas about how to teach the subject matter.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26507c

Variables

tg64122	Referendariat: transmission-oriented inter. w. mentor: clear ideas of teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supports me in trying out various didactics.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supported me in trying out various didactics.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26507d

Variables

tg64123	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented interaction w. mentor: to try didactics	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
tells me what I have to do differently in class.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
told me what I have to do differently in class.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26507e

Variables

tg64131	Referendariat: transmission-oriented inter. w. mentor: demands change in class	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gives me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gave me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26507f

Variables

tg64132	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented inter. with mentor: draw own conclusions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS]
with his/her ideas, he/she motivates me to be reflective.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS] with his/her ideas, he/she motivated me to be reflective.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26508Z

Variables

tg64134	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented inter. with mentor: encourages reflection	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Referendariat: Study seminar (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attend as part of the Referendariat. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discuss our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attended as part of the Referendariat. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discussed our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called. Only select the button "not applicable/no seminar" if the TP states that he/she does not attend a study seminar or module or vocational training events or similar.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

if (26508a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26508b

if (26508a = -93) goto 26509Z

Variables

tg64221	Referendariat: seminar, discussing views	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508b In the seminar, it is shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508b In the seminar, it was shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26508c

Variables

tg64231	Referendariat: seminar, application of theoretical concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐

goto 26508d

Variables

tg64222	Referendariat: seminar, discussion of various approaches	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models is clarified using examples from school practice.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models was clarified using examples from school practice.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐

goto 26508e

Variables

tg64232	Referendariat: seminar, linking of theoret. model and practical example	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508e We are encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508e We were encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26508f

Variables

tg64223	Referendariat: seminar, encouragement for discussion	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508f In the seminar, real situations from the lesson are picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508f In the seminar, real situations from the lesson were picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26508g

Variables

tg64233	Referendariat: seminar, analysis of real situations	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories are used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories were used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26509Z

Variables

tg64234	Referendariat: seminar, explaining the unexpected	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Learning environment Referendariat – Support Seminar leader (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How do you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my seminar leader.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How did you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my seminar leader.

If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26509b

Variables

tg64211	Referendariat: support seminar leader, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26509c

Variables

tg64212	Referendariat: support seminar leader, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26510Z

Variables

tg64213	Referendariat: support seminar leader, help with lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Learning environment Referendariat – Support Fellow trainee teachers (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How do you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with the other trainee teachers.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How did you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with the other trainee teachers.

If the TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: this means the people with whom the TP is/was in study seminars. If the TP assesses the other trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression for all of the other trainee teachers.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

if (26510a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26510b

if (26510a = -93) goto 26511Z

Variables

tg64311	Referendariat: support fellow trainee teachers, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.

If the TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: this means the people with whom the TP is/was in study seminars. If the TP assesses the other trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression for all of the other trainee teachers. Repeat answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26510c

Variables

tg64312	Referendariat: support fellow trainee teachers, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510c The other trainee teachers are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510c The other trainee teachers were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

If the TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: this means the people with whom the TP is/was in study seminars. If the TP assesses the other trainee teachers differently: please give your overall impression for all of the other trainee teachers. Repeat answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26513Z

Variables

tg64313	Referendariat: support fellow trainee teachers, help with lesson	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Referendariat: Termination (E7/LAP)

26513 Are you currently seriously thinking about giving up your Referendariat?

If necessary, read answer options aloud.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26511Z

Variables

tg64051	Referendariat: thinking about discontinuation	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Referendariat: Professional action (E7/LAP)

26511a The following is about how you organize your lesson. I will read out various planning options and possible actions and I would like to ask you to state how often you apply these in your lesson. Please relate your statements to lessons that you have previously given during the Referendariat. Clearly structure my lesson. Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511b

Variables

tg65111	Referendariat: structuring of lesson	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

26511b [NCS] use various methods in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511c

Variables

tg65112	Referendariat: various methods	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

26511c [NCS] use various media in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511d

Variables

tg65113	Referendariat: various media	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26511d [NCS] plan my lesson based on technical and didactical knowledge

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511e

Variables

tg65114	Referendariat: lesson planning	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

26511e [NCS] flexibly investigate learning and comprehension problems of the students

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511f

Variables

tg65115	Referendariat: investigation of learning problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511f [NCS] flexibly investigating disruptions in the lesson

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511g

Variables

tg65116	Referendariat: investigation of interruptions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511g [NCS] teach in such a way that the students have to use transfer skills

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511h

Variables

tg65121	Referendariat: transfer-oriented teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511h [NCS] design learning environments in such a way that problem-oriented learning is possible

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511i

Variables

tg65122	Referendariat: enable problem-oriented learning	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511i [NCS] take into account knowledge about the acquisition of knowledge and skills in my lesson structure

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511j

Variables

tg65123	Referendariat: consideration of knowledge about learning	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511j [NCS] use mistakes by students to initiate or continue new learning processes

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511k

Variables

tg65124	Referendariat: use mistakes for learning	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511k [NCS] maintain the concentration of students by using various methods

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511l

Variables

tg65125	Referendariat: promotion concentration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511l [NCS] pupil-oriented and pupil-centered teaching

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511m

Variables

tg65126	Referendariat: pupil-oriented lesson	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

26511m [NCS] motivate the students by relating the material to their individual living environments

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26511n

Variables

tg65127	Referendariat: motivation due to reference to living environments	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511n [NCS] give the students sufficient time to practice

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

goto 26512Z

Variables

tg65128	Referendariat: time to practice	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (26502 = .)

26900 As announced at the beginning of the interview, the interview includes a survey section for student teachers, Referendare and teachers. Just to be on the safe side and to simplify the interview process, would you please tell me briefly whether you are currently employed as a teacher?

Condition: if (26502 <> .)

26900 To simplify the interview process, would you please tell me briefly whether you are currently employed as a teacher?

By this we mean employment in general education or vocational schools. We do not mean employment as a teacher at music schools, adult education centers, in the area of tutoring or language courses. If the person is still studying, please enter no.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if ((26900 = 1) OR ((26900 = 2, -97, -98) & h_la_b138 <> 2 & h_refqs = 0)) goto 26900Z

if ((26900 = 2, -97, -98) & h_la_b138 = 2 & h_refqs = 0) goto 26901

if ((26900 = 2, -97, -98) & h_refqs = 2) goto 26902

Variables

tg60022	Screening employed teachers	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

26901 You have already told us that you have successfully completed your teaching degree course, but have not yet started a teaching Referendariat. Do you intend to take up a teaching Referendariat someday?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26901 <> -93) goto 26902

if (26901 = -93) goto 26900Z

Variables

tg60026	Screening intended teaching Referendariat	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26902 Do you intend to be employed as a teacher someday?

By this we mean employment in general education or vocational schools. This does not include employment as a teacher at music schools, adult education centres, in the area of tutoring or language courses. if (26901 = 1, .) --in: Read aloud if required: We ask this question independently of the decision for a Referendariat, as it is possible not to want to work as a teacher after completing a Referendariat. if (26901 = 2) --in: Read aloud if required: We ask this question independently of the decision against a Referendariat, as it is also possible under certain circumstances to work as a teacher without a completed Referendariat.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26900Z


Variables

tg60027	Screening intended teaching position	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

Employed teachers: Teaching - Professional situation (E7/LAP)

26801	Which type of school does the school at which you (predominantly) work as a teacher belong to?	
<p><i>To !!category 5!! belong schools with an offer of !!two courses of education!!!. These include e.g. Verbundene/Zusammengefasste Haupt- and Realschulen, Realschulen plus, Werkrealschulen, Mittelschulen, Mittelstufenschulen, Regionale Schulen, Regelschulen, (Integrierte) Sekundarschulen without upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen without upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen without upper Gymnasium level, comprehensive schools without upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen without upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 6!! belong schools with an offer of !!three courses of education!!!. These include e.g. comprehensive schools with upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Integrierte Sekundarschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen with upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 9!! belong schools such as vocational schools, Wirtschaftsschulen, Fachoberschulen, (Berufs-)Fachschulen.</i></p>		
Grundschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Realschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Gymnasium (without vocational Gymnasium) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
School with Hauptschule branch and Realschule branch without Gymnasium branch [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, schools with Hauptschule, Realschule and Gymnasium branches [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Special needs school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational Gymnasium [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational school (without vocational Gymnasium) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Another type of school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26801 = 10) goto 26802 if (26801 <> 10) goto 26803</p>		

Variables		
tg60212	T - Prof. situation: School type (CATI)	pTargetCATI

26802	What kind of school is this exactly? Please give me the exact name.	
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26803		

Variables		
tg60213_O	T - Professional situation: other type of school, open (CATI)	pTargetCATI

26803 To which subject groups do your subjects belong?

Multiple answers possible, please read answer categories aloud. If the target person has only one teaching subject, only this subject should be assigned to the corresponding subject group. If several subjects belong to the same subject group (e.g. German and English), only this one subject group should be selected. In case of interdisciplinary teaching, please select all relevant subject groups.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Linguistic subject group <<e. g. German, English, French, Spanish, Latin>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Artistic-musical subject group <<e. g. art, textile design, music, design>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Social and economic sciences subject group <<e. g. social sciences, politics, economics, administration, history, geography, education, psychology>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Religious-philosophical subject group <<e. g. religion, philosophy, ethics>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: STEM subject group <<e. g. mathematics, computer science, biology, chemistry, physics, technology>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Sports	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Special and socio-educational subject group <<e. g. social learning>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Medical-health science subject group <<e. g. elderly care, nursing care, immunology, physiology>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Household and nutritional science subject group <<e. g. home economics, food technology, gastronomy>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10: other subject or other subject group	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11: refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
12: don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (tg60240 = 1) goto 26804 if (tg60240 = 0) goto 26805</i>		

Variables

tg60241	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, linguistic subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60242	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, artistic-musical subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60243	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, social/economic subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60244	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, religious/philosophical subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60245	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, STEM subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60246	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, sports	pTargetCATI
tg60247	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, special/social-educational subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60248	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, medical and health scientific subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60249	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, household/nutritional scient. subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60240	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, other subject or subject group	pTargetCATI

26804 What other subject or subject group is this exactly? Please give me the exact name.


Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26805

Variables

tg6024s_O	T - Prof. situation: Subjects, other subject or subject group, open	pTargetCATI
-----------	---	-------------

26805 Which grades do you teach !!predominantly!!?

Select category 5 only if there are no grades. In case of teaching in more than one grade, the grade which is taught predominantly should be selected if possible. If several grades are taught in equal proportions, the grade for which !!most of the time!! (lessons plus preparation and follow-up) is spent should be selected.

Grades 1 to 4 [1]

☐

Grades 5 to 7 [2]

☐

Grades 8 to 9/10 [3]

☐

Grades 11 to 12/13 [4]

☐

no classification in grades possible <<<Vocational school or adult education>> [5]

☐

goto 26800Z

Variables

tg60232	T - Professional situation: Grades	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

(Prospective) teachers: Emotional exhaustion/stress (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512a Next it's is about stress in your job as teacher. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.

All in all I feel overburdened with my job as teacher.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512a And now, it' s about the stress during the Referendariat. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.

All in all I feel overburdened with the Referendariat.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512a And now, it' s about the stress during the Referendariat. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.

All in all I feel overburdened with the Referendariat.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26512c

Variables

tg66001	(Prospective) teachers: overloaded overall	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512c I often realize at work how spiritless I am.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512c I often realize at work how spiritless I am.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512c During the Referendariat I often realized, how listless I feel.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26512e

Variables

tg66002	(Prospective) teachers: often listless	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512e I often feel exhausted at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512e I often feel exhausted at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512e During the Referendariat I often felt exhausted.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26512g

Variables

tg66003	(Prospective) teachers: often exhausted	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: Manchmal bin ich am Ende des Arbeitstages richtig deprimiert.

26512g Sometimes I am really depressed at the end of the working day.

Condition: Manchmal bin ich am Ende des Arbeitstages richtig deprimiert.

26512g Sometimes I am really depressed at the end of the working day.

Condition: Während des Referendariats war ich manchmal am Ende des Arbeitstages richtig deprimiert.

26512g During the Referendariat, I was sometimes really depressed at the end of a working day.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 26359Z

Variables

tg66004	(Prospective) teachers: depressed at the end of the day	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

End Cross-section Teaching-Referendariat (E7/LAP)

26400 In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

Contact person's details, e-mail address and telephone number are given in the letter. This consent is of great importance to the analysis of the study. Therefore please answer any questions the target persons may have in a professional, competent manner. A high degree of familiarity with the data protection sheet is vital!

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if 26400 = 1 goto 26400a

if 26400 = 2 goto 26401Z

Variables

tx80401	Willingness: Merging data from Federal Employment Agency	xEcoCAPI
---------	--	----------

26400a Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (26400a = 1) goto 26400b

if (26400a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26401Z

Variables

t733006	Change of surname	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------	-------------

START of unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐*if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107**if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1**autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2**autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3**autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4***Variables**

ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary
---------	--------------	------------

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

*goto 27108***Variables**

ts2511m	Start Unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start Unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 1 = 3

autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1

autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112 autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)		
27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?		
Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)		
27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27110 = 1) goto 27111 if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112		
Variables		
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp

27111 Did you receive unemployment benefit or maintenance payment or Arbeitslosengeld 1, Arbeitslosengeld 2 e.g. via Hartz IV from the employment agency at the beginning of <27108> or no such support?		
<i>If unemployment benefits, ALG1 and ALG2, are paid, enter ALG1! Das "Unemployment benefits during professional development" is considered unemployment benefits/maintenance allowance! other names for employment might be "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "job center".</i>		
Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no such support from the employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27112		
Variables		
ts25202	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the beginning	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables

ts25203	Current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency?

Condition: if (h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Did you receive unemployment benefit or maintenance payment or Arbeitslosengeld 1, Arbeitslosengeld 2 e.g. via Hartz IV from the employment agency at the end of <27108> or no such support?

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

goto 27114

Variables

ts25204	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support now/at the end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Enter the number, have it estimated if necessary.

|_|_| Applications

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number Job applications	spUnemp
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

Enter the number, have it estimated if necessary.

|_|_|_| Interviews

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number Interviews	spUnemp
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208

Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment

spUnemp

27118	And during this time, did you participate in any professional development measures financed by the employment office, the employment agency or the job center, that you have not mentioned yet?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_kurs = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z</i> <i>if (h_kurs = 0 OR h_studakt = 1) goto 27118Z</i> <i>autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1</i> <i>autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109</i> <i>autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27</i>		
Variables		
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp

START Cross-section: Social capital Labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202</i> <i>if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z</i>		
Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTargetCATI

27202	If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 27202Z</i>		
Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTargetCATI

Start Cross-section: Social capital Job prospective (pillar 3)

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1)

27251 The following questions are about the people from your social circle, whether you know them well or not.
Please imagine you are looking for a new job after completing your course of study. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very unlikely, rather unlikely, rather likely or very likely?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0)

27251 The following questions are about the people from your social circle, whether you know them well or not.
Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very unlikely, rather unlikely, rather likely or very likely?

People from your social circle include, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues, fellow students and other acquaintances.

very unlikely [1] ☐

rather unlikely [2] ☐

rather likely [3] ☐

very likely [4] ☐

if (27251 = 3, 4) goto 27252

if (27251 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 27257

Variables

t324110	Social capital - Info job: probability	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

27252 [MF] Who were you just thinking of?

Multiple answers allowed. Assign TP's answers to the list; read out list options only in case of problems. Please assign other acquaintances (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remainder category.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Your partner/spouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: other family members/relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Your (former) colleagues from work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Your (former) fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

don't know

☐
☐

```

if ((skamipg_1 = 1 OR skamipg_2 = 1 OR skamipg_3 = 1) & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <> 1
& skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) goto 27254
if (skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 =
1) & (h_skamipn = 3) goto 27254
if (skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 =
1) & (h_skamipn = 1, 2) goto 27253
if (skamipg_nd = 1 OR skamipg_vw = 1 OR skamipg_wn = 1) goto 27257
autoif () h_skamipn = count((skamipg_1 / skamipg_2 / skamipg_3 / skamipg_4 / skamipg_5 / skamipg_6 /
skamipg_7 / skamipg_8 / skamipg_9) = 1)
autoif (h_skamipn > 3) h_skamipn = 3
autoif (h_skamipn = 3) 27253 = 3

autoif ((count(skamipg_1 / skamipg_2 / skamipg_3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamipg_4 / skamipg_5 / skamipg_6 /
skamipg_7 / skamipg_8 / skamipg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27253 = 2
autoif ((count(skamipg_1 / skamipg_2 / skamipg_3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamipg_4 / skamipg_5 / skamipg_6 /
skamipg_7 / skamipg_8 / skamipg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27253 = 1

autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_3 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <>
1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) 27256 = 7
autoif (skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_2 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <>
1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) 27256 = 1
autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <>
1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) 27256 = 4

```

Variables		
t32411k	Social capital - Info job: partner	pTargetCATI
t32411l	Social capital - Info job: mother	pTargetCATI
t32411m	Social capital - Info job: father	pTargetCATI
t32411o	Social capital - Info job: siblings	pTargetCATI
t32411p	Social capital - Info job: relatives	pTargetCATI
t32411q	Social capital - Info job: friends	pTargetCATI
t32411n	Social capital - Info job: colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32411r	Social capital - Info job: fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32411s	Social capital - Info job: other	pTargetCATI

27253 How many persons did you think of in total?

Read out the options.

One person [1]

☐

Two persons [2]

☐

more than two persons [3]

☐

if (27253 = 1 to 3) goto 27254
if (27253 = -97, -98) goto 27257
if (h_skamipn = 1) 1: eine Person

Variables		
t32411b	Social capital - Info job - number persons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27254 Does this person or their parents come from a country other than Germany?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27254 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27254 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?*Do not read out the options.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half [3]

☐

one/about half [4]

☐

more than half [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐*goto 27255**if (27253 = 1) 1: nein**if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine**if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine**if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 2) 4: eine**if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle**if (27253 = 1) 7: ja**if (27253 = 2) 7: beide**if (27253 = 3) 7: alle***Variables**

t32411d

Social capital - Info job - share migrant background

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27255 Does this person have a degree?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27255 And how many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27255 And how many of these persons have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Do not read out the options.

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half [3]

☐

one/about half [4]

☐

more than half [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐

if ((skamipg_2 = 1 OR skamipg_3 = 1) & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <> 1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) goto 27257

if (skamipg_1 = 1 OR skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 = 1) goto 27256

if (27253 = 1) 1: nein

if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 2) 4: eine

if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27253 = 1) 7: ja

if (27253 = 2) 7: beide

if (27253 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32411e

Social capital - Info job: share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27256 Is this person female?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27256 How many of these persons are female: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27256 How many of these persons are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?*Do not read out the options.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half [3]

☐

one/about half [4]

☐

more than half [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐*goto 27257**if (27253 = 1) 1: nein**if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine**if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine**if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 2) 4: eine**if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle**if (27253 = 1) 7: ja**if (27253 = 2) 7: beide**if (27253 = 3) 7: alle***Variables**

t32411c

Social capital - Info job - share women

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1)

27257 Now please imagine that you are looking for a new job after completing your degree course. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would make an effort to help you find a new job in Germany? Is this very unlikely, rather unlikely, rather likely or very likely?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0)

27257 Now please imagine that you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would make an effort to help you find a new job in Germany? Is this very unlikely, rather unlikely, rather likely or very likely?

very unlikely [1] ☐

rather unlikely [2] ☐

rather likely [3] ☐

very likely [4] ☐

if (27257 = 3, 4) goto 27258

if (27257 <> 3, 4) goto 27250Z

Variables

t325110	Social capital - Effort job: probability	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

27258 [MF] Who did you just think of?

Multiple answers allowed. Read options aloud.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Your partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other family members or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your (former) work colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if ((skamrpg_1 = 1 OR skamrpg_2 = 1 OR skamrpg_3 = 1) & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6 <>
1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) goto 27260
if (skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 =
1) & (h_skamrpn = 3) goto 27260
if (skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 =
1) & (h_skamrpn = 1, 2) goto 27259
if (skamrpg_nd = 1 OR skamrpg_vw = 1 OR skamrpg_wn = 1) goto 27250Z
autoif () h_skamrpn = count((skamrpg_1 / skamrpg_2 / skamrpg_3 / skamrpg_4 / skamrpg_5 / skamrpg_6 /
skamrpg_7 / skamrpg_8 / skamrpg_9) = 1)
autoif (h_skamrpn > 3) h_skamrpn = 3
autoif (h_skamrpn = 3) 27259 = 3

autoif ((count(skamrpg_1 / skamrpg_2 / skamrpg_3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamrpg_4 / skamrpg_5 / skamrpg_6 /
skamrpg_7 / skamrpg_8 / skamrpg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27259 = 2
autoif ((count(skamrpg_1 / skamrpg_2 / skamrpg_3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamrpg_4 / skamrpg_5 / skamrpg_6 /
skamrpg_7 / skamrpg_8 / skamrpg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27259 = 1

autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_3 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6
<> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) 27262 = 7
autoif (skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_2 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6
<> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) 27262 = 1
autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6
<> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) 27262 = 4

skamrpg_1 1: Ihren (Ehe)Partner/Ihre (Ehe)Partnerin
skamrpg_2 2: Ihre Mutter (Stiefmutter/Pflegemutter)
skamrpg_3 3: Ihren Vater (Stiefvater/Pflegevater)
skamrpg_4 4: Ihre Geschwister
skamrpg_5 5: andere Personen aus Ihrer Familie oder Verwandtschaft
skamrpg_6 6: Ihre Freundinnen und Freunde
skamrpg_7 7: Ihre (ehemaligen) Arbeitskolleginnen und Arbeitskollegen
skamrpg_8 8: Ihre (ehemaligen) Kommilitoninnen und Kommilitonen
skamrpg_9 9: sonstige Bekannte
skamrpg_nd: niemand davon
skamrpg_vw: verweigert
skamrpg_wn: weiß nicht

```

Variables

t32511k	Social capital - Effort job: partner	pTargetCATI
t32511l	Social capital - Effort job: mother	pTargetCATI
t32511o	Social capital - Effort job: siblings	pTargetCATI
t32511p	Social capital - Effort job: family/relatives	pTargetCATI
t32511q	Social capital - Effort job: friends	pTargetCATI
t32511n	Social capital - Effort job: colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32511r	Social capital - Effort job: fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32511s	Social capital - Effort job: other	pTargetCATI

27259 How many persons did you think of in total?		
Read out the options.		
One person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Two persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than two persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27259 = 1 to 3) goto 27260 if (27259 = -97, -98) goto 27250Z if (h_skamrpn = 1) 1: eine Person		
Variables		
t32511b	Social capital - Effort job - number persons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27260 Does this person or their parents come from a country other than Germany?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27260 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27260 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?*Do not read out the options.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half [3]

☐

one/about half [4]

☐

more than half [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐*goto 27261**if (27259 = 1) 1: nein**if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine**if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine**if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte**if (27259 = 2) 4: eine**if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte**if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte**if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle**if (27259 = 1) 7: ja**if (27259 = 2) 7: beide**if (27259 = 3) 7: alle***Variables**

t32511d

Social capital - Effort job - share migrant background

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27261 Does this person have a degree?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27261 And how many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27261 And how many of these persons have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Do not read out the options.

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half [3]

☐

one/about half [4]

☐

more than half [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐

if ((skamrpg_2 = 1 OR skamrpg_3 = 1) & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <> 1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) goto 27250Z

if (skamrpg_1 = 1 OR skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 = 1) goto 27262

if (27259 = 1) 1: nein

if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 2) 4: eine

if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27259 = 1) 7: ja

if (27259 = 2) 7: beide

if (27259 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32511e

Social capital - Effort job - share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27262 Is this person female?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27262 How many of these persons are female: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27262 How many of these persons are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?*Do not read out the options.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half [3]

☐

one/about half [4]

☐

more than half [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐*goto 27250Z**if (27259 = 1) 1: nein**if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine**if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine**if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte**if (27259 = 2) 4: eine**if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte**if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte**if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle**if (27259 = 1) 7: ja**if (27259 = 2) 7: beide**if (27259 = 3) 7: alle*

Variables

t32511c

Social capital - Effort job: share women


pTargetCATI

PA – Partner (E7 28PA)

28406	Now I would like to talk to you about another subject, namely partnership and children. Both can be very important for the educational and life trajectory. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of place of study or work and provide emotional and financial support. Children are a lot of fun, but their care takes time. That is why we would like to ask you some questions about this topic as well. Let's start with the partnerships. First of all, please tell us whether you have lived with a partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>).	
<i>If necessary, please point out the confidentiality of the information to the TP with the following text: This information, like all other information, is confidential and will only be evaluated anonymously.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106		
Variables		
t733030	Intro Living together with a partner	spPartner

28106	Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28106 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28502Z		
Variables		
t733004	Intro Living apart together	spPartner

START of the partnership loop

28108	[AUTO] number of partnership	
		
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28102 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28406 = 1) h_fppws = 1 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28406 = 1) h_fplat = 0 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28106 = 1) h_fplat = 1 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28106 = 1) h_fppws = 0 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501(n - 1) = 1) h_fppws = 1 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501(n - 1) = 1) h_fplat = 0 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501a(n - 1) = 1) h_fplat = 1 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501a(n - 1) = 1) h_fppws = 0		
Variables		
partner	Partner number	EditionBackups

28102 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐*if (28102 = 2) goto 28109**if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1**autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2**autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3***Variables**

th32357

Episode mode

spPartner

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?*Ask only in case of uncertainty!*male [1] ☐female [2] ☐*goto 28111**autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1**autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0***Variables**

ts31203

Gender of partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28108 = 1)

28401 Now I would like to talk to you about another subject, namely partnership and children. Both can be very important for the educational and life trajectory. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of place of study or work and provide emotional and financial support. Children are a lot of fun, but their care takes time. That is why we would like to ask you some questions about this topic as well.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 5)

28401 Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you lived together with <28109>.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 6)

28401 Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were married to <28109> and did not live together, but the partnership still existed.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 7)

28401 Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you and <28109> were registered as partners and did not live together, but that the partnership still existed.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 8)

28401 Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were in a partnership with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28108 > 1 & 28102P5 = 5)

28401 In our last interview we also noted that you lived together with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28108 > 1 & 28102P5 = 8)

28401 In our last interview we also noted that you were in a partnership with <28109> at that time.

In case of questions regarding the name of the partner: This name was requested when the partnership was recorded in the last interview in order to simplify the handling of the interview. In case of contradiction, please point out that a fictitious name may have been named.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

*if (28401 = 1 & 28102P5 = 5) goto 28113
if (28401 = 1 & 28102P5 = 6 to 8) goto 28112a
if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z
autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0*

Variables

th32358	Episode update1 for LAT and unmarried couples living together	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28111 When did your partnership with <28109> begin?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_fppws = 1) goto 28112

if (h_fplat = 1) goto 28113

Variables

tg2811m	Start date Partnership month	spPartner
tg2811y	Start date Partnership year	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 6, 7)

28112a Have you started living with <28109> again since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 8)

28112a Have you started living with <28109> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (28112a = 1) goto 28112

if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & 28102P5 = 8) goto 28113

if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & (28102P5 = 6, 7)) goto 28404a

Variables

t733003	Living with partner?	spPartner
---------	----------------------	-----------

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102P5 <> 6, 7) goto 28113

if (28102P5 = 6, 7) goto 28404

28112(fpstm/fpstj) = -97, -98, (20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) to 20102(intm/intj))

Variables

tg2812m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
tg2812y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>) or have you registered the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>) or have you registered the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if ((20103 = 1, 2) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28113 Did you marry your partner or have you registered the civil partnership with your partner?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5)) goto 28404

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98))) goto 28404a

Variables

ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>) or have you register the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>) or have you register the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if ((20103 = 1, 2) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28114 When did you marry your partner or have you register the civil partnership with your partner?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

Since October 2017, same-sex couples can marry or have a previously registered civil partnership converted into a marriage. If both a civil partnership with the partner and a marriage have been registered since the last interview, please enter the first date here.

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5) goto 28404

if (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 28404a

28114(fpstm/fpstj) = -97, -98, (20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) to 20102(intm/intj))

Variables

ts3141m	Marriage date (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Marriage date (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues. Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to and living with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues. Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were living with <28109> in a civil partnership at that time.

In case of questions about the partner's name: This was asked while recording the information on partnerships in the last interview to simplify the interview. In case of objection, please point out that a fictional name can be given if preferred.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359	Episode update 2 for married couples and partners living together	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28404 Do you still live with your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you still live with your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Do you still live with your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28404 Do you still live with your civil partner/spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you still live with your civil partner/spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Do you still live with your civil partner or your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 1)

28404 Do you still live with your partner at the moment?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you still live with your partner at the moment?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Do you still live with your partner at the moment?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

tg2804a

Living together

spPartner

28404a Are you currently still with <28109>?

It is meant here, if the partnership currently is still persisting. Possible reasons for breaking up are divorce or annulment of the civil partnership, separation or decease, respectively. They will be recorded in the following.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (28404a = 1, 2) goto 28400

if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

autoif (28404a = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404a = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

tg2804b	Partnership ongoing	spPartner
---------	---------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1)

28400 How often do you normally see each other?

Condition: if (h_aktpart <> 1)

28400 How often did you normally see each other during the partnership?

Please read out the options!

daily [1] ☐

Almost daily [2] ☐

Once a week [3] ☐

monthly [4] ☐

less frequently [5] ☐

If (28404a = 2) goto 28115

if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

t733005	Frequency of contact with partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues. Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to but separated from <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues. Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were in a civil partnership with but separated from <28109> at that time.

In case of questions about the partner's name: This was asked while recording the information on partnerships in the last interview to simplify the interview. In case of objection, please point out that a fictional name can be given if preferred.

TP does not disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

autoif (28405 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32361

Episode update 3 for married couples and life partners in separation

spPartner

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, or did your partner die?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but are still in the partnership, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but are still in the partnership, or did your partner die?

<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))</p>
<p>28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but are still in the partnership, or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 1)</p>
<p>28115 Did you get divorced or did your spouse die?</p>
<p>Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)</p>
<p>28115 Did you get divorced or did your spouse die?</p>
<p>Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))</p>
<p>28115 Did you get divorced or did your spouse die?</p>
<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)</p>
<p>28115 Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 1)</p>
<p>28115 Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))</p>
<p>28115 Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = 2)</p>
<p>28115 Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but are still in the partnership, or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = 1)</p>
<p>28115 Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but are still in the partnership, or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))</p>
<p>28115 Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but are still in the partnership, or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)</p>
<p>28115 Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 1)</p>
<p>28115 Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))</p>
<p>28115 Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 1)</p>
<p>28115 Did you split up or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 2)</p>
<p>28115 Did you split up or did your partner die?</p>
<p>Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))</p>

28115 Did you split up or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you split up, move apart but are still in partnership, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you split up, move apart but are still in partnership, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you split up, move apart but are still in partnership, or did your partner die?

If separated from partner and divorced, please enter divorced! For persons who have lived together with the partner, clarify whether the spatial separation comes along with the end of the partnership (code 2) or whether the persons have only moved apart but the partnership still exists (code 6).

Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1] ☐

Separated [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

Marital status unchanged [4] ☐

Moved back in with partner, currently living together [5] ☐

No longer living together but partnership still exists [6] ☐

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28404a = 2) goto 28117

if (28115 = 1, 2, 6 & 28404 = 2) goto 28118

if (28115 = 1 & 28404 <> 2) goto 28119

if (28115 = 3) goto 28116

if (28115 = 5) goto 28999a

if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z

autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

autoif (28115 = 5, 6) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1

if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7) 1: geschieden / Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben

if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt

3: Partner/in verstorben

if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert

if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend

if (28404 = 2 OR 28102P5 = 5) 6: auseinandergezogen, aber weiterhin in Partnerschaft

Variables

ts31510	End of the partnership due to separation from or death of the partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28999a

When did you move back in with <28109>?

If you moved back in together several times, please indicate the last time only. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
24=Spring/Easter,
27=Mid-year/Summer,
30=Fall,
32=End of the year

Month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
24=Spring/Easter,
27=Mid-year/Summer,
30=Fall,
32=End of the year*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m	Date of death Partner (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of death Partner (year)	spPartner

28117 Until when were you with <28109>?		
<i>Here we mean the time at which the partnership ended. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year</i>		
To month	_ _ _ _ _ _ _	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28102 = 2) goto 28200 if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z</i>		
Variables		
tg2804m	End date Partnership episode (month)	spPartner
tg2804y	End date Partnership episode (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28118 When did you or your partner moved out of the common household?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner moved out of the common household?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28118 When did you or your partner moved out of the common household?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3152m	Date of moving apart (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date of moving apart (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you officially get divorced?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you officially annul your registered civil partnership or get divorced?*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

*if (28102 = 2) goto 28200**if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z**28119(fpstm/fpstj) = -97, -98, (20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) to 20102(intm/intj))*

Variables

ts3153m	Divorce date (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Divorce date (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

year |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3120y	year of birth partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Questions concerning only newly added current partners

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28201 And where was he born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28201 And where was she born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28201 And where was she/he born?

Please read out the options.

In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

abroad/in another country [3] ☐

if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206

if (28201 = 3) goto 28202

if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200 < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200 < 1950) 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200 > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200 < 1950) 3: in another country

Variables

ts31204	Partner: born Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: Born Germany/abroad (edited)	spPartner

28202 In which country was <28109> born?

Please select country name from the list!

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

if (28202 = -96) goto 28203

if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204

Variables

ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never moved to Germany [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206	Age at the time of moving to Germany partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28206 Where was <28109>'s father born?*Read out the answer options.*

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207	Place of birth of partner's father	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28207 And in which country was your (male) partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 And in which country was your (female) partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28207 And in which country was your partner's father born?*Please select country name from the list!*

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208

if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth of (male) partner's father	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

28209 Where was <28109>'s mother born?

Please read out the options.

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth of partner's mother	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

28210 And in which country was she born?

Please select country name from the list!

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

if (28210 = -96) goto 28211

if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213

Variables

ts31210_g1R	Country of birth of partner's mother	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have the German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have the German citizenship?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 28216Z

Variables

ts31211	Partner German	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

Questions concerning all partners

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

For questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702
if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32364	Episode update4 – Highest school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2] ☐

if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28702 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32365	Episode update 5 Another school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 1)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 1)

28216 And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28216 And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28216 And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 = 1 <> 2))

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Only read out the options if necessary, assign information accordingly. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, assign as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent of this leaving qualification in Germany?

"Hauptschulabschluss"/"Volksschulabschluss"/8th grade
"POS" [1] ☐

Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule,
Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th
grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife/completion Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or subject-related Hochschulreife
(Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

if (28216 = 99, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28216 = 1 to 6) goto 28155

if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

Variables

ts31212_g1	Partner: Highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: Highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: Highest educational qualification (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28155

Variables

ts31213_O	other school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28155 Has <28109> obtained his highest school leaving qualification in Germany or another country?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28155 Has <28109> obtained her highest school leaving qualification in Germany or another country?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28155 Has <28109> obtained her/his highest school leaving qualification in Germany or another country?

In Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

if (28155 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z
if (28155 = 2) goto 28156

Variables		
tg28155	School leaving qualification Partner in Germany/abroad	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

|__|__| years

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28217Z

Variables		
tg28137	Years School attendance abroad	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

For questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704
if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366	Episode update 6 Highest professional qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner achieved a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner obtained a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner obtained a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2] ☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z

if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32367	Episode update 7 Another professional qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 1)

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 1)

28218 And what (additional) vocational qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28218 And what (additional) vocational qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 And what (additional) vocational qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28218 What highest vocational qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28218 What highest vocational qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 What highest vocational qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

By this, we mean for example, if he/she completed an apprenticeship or acquired a master/foreman's certificate or a higher education degree such as a Bachelor. Do not read out the options, assign information accordingly. Fachhochschulen are nowadays called „higher education institutions" or „universities of applied sciences". If respondent only specifies an educational institute, not a qualification, please inquire about leaving qualification. For qualifications gained abroad, let assign as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent of this leaving qualification in Germany?"

completed vocational training (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural),
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate) [1] ☐

Foreman's, technician's certificate [2] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4] ☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7] ☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister, Staatsexamen [10] ☐

Doctorate, Habilitation [11] ☐

Berufsakademie without further specific information [12] ☐

College of public administration without further specification [13] ☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14] ☐

University without further specification [15] ☐

Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16] ☐

In-company training [17] ☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] ☐

other vocational qualification [21] ☐

if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, 99, -97, -98) goto 28225Z
 if (28218 = 3) goto 28224
 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222
 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223
 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220
 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219

autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31214	Highest vocational qualification partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28219 What other qualification is this?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28219a

Variables

ts31215_O	other vocational qualification, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

28220 What is this qualification called exactly?

Please read out the options.

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐

Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐

Magister, Staatsexamen [3] ☐


Doctorate [4] ☐

other qualification [5] ☐

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222
 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221
 autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31217	Type of partner's higher education degree	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28221 What other qualification is this?		
		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28222		
Variables		
ts31218_O	other degree from a higher education institution partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Universities of applied sciences are nowadays often called „higher education institutions" or „universities of applied sciences".

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

other institution [5] ☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z

if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 to 16)) goto 28225Z

if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223

if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219

Institution awarding higher education degree partner

spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

yes, currently doing doctorate /did doctorate back then [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221	Doctorate Partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

Subclerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31222	Type of civil service training partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 1)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 1)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 1)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

if (28705 = 1) goto 28706
if (28705 = 2) goto 28300

Variables

th32368

Episode update 8 Employment Partner

spPartner

28706 What has changed?

No, no change. [1]

☐

yes, something has changed. [2]

☐

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707
 if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301
 if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302
 if (28706 = 2) goto 28300

autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10
 autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11

Variables

th32369

Episode update 9 Change Employment Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

full-time work [1]

☐

Part-time work [2]

☐

goto 28301

Variables

tg31223

full-/part-time partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

By "side jobs" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time. Current vocational training or study does not classify as employment.

full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Part-time employed [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223	Employment partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28301

How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301

How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = <> 1, 2)

28301

How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

This refers to "paid work" (including side jobs).

hours

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 95

if (28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28707 = 1, 2) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224

Working time partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28302 What does your partner currently mainly do?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What does your partner currently mainly do?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28302 What does your partner currently mainly do?

*Please assign information! - Do not read aloud. Only if needed:
is he/she, for example, unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?*

Unemployed [1] ☐

Short-time work [2] ☐

One-euro-job, ABM job or similar program offered by the
Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Foreman's, technician's qualification [7] ☐

Degree course [8] ☐

Doctorate [9] ☐

Retraining, Further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

Sick/temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military/community service, Federal Volunteers
Service, alternative service or voluntary social/ecological
year or European Voluntary Service [15] ☐

other [16] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31225	Unemployment Partner	spPartner
---------	----------------------	-----------

28303 What kind of occupation does your partner currently work in?

28303 What kind of occupation does your partner currently work in?

28303 What kind of occupation does your partner currently work in?

Ask for exact job title or activity. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Profession (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Profession (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28305 What is your partner's current professional status?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 What is your partner's current professional status?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28305 What is your partner's current professional status?

Please read out the options.

For temporary employment or seasonal work, please ask for the main professional status with the same employer!

For work abroad: What professional status does this correspond to approximately in Germany?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, also judge [3] ☐

Regular / professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer/s [7] ☐

if (28305 = 1 to 5) goto 28306

if (28305 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 28310

Variables

ts31227	Professional position partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And what is your partner's exact professional status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what is your partner's exact professional status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And what is your partner's exact professional status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 And what type of work is this exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And in which field is he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which field is she self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And in which field is she/he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Please read out the options.

For work abroad: What professional status does this correspond to approximately in Germany?

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill job (e.g., salesperson) [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified job, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified job or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
job with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial foreman and plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including principal secretary or office inspector [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class, from inspector up to and including senior civil servants ("Amtsrat", "Oberamtsrat") as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teachers holding title of "Studienrat" (generally teachers of upper secondary level) or higher, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in an academic freelance profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310</i> <i>if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z</i> <i>if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307</i></p> <p><i>autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1</i></p>	

if (28305 = 1) 10: Unskilled worker if (28305 = 1) 11: Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker if (28305 = 1) 12: Skilled worker, journeyman if (28305 = 1) 13: Foreman, group leader, brigadier if (28305 = 1) 14: Foreman, construction foreman if (28305 = 2) 20: Low-skill job, e.g. salesperson if (28305 = 2) 21: Qualified job, e.g. office clerk, technical draftsman if (28305 = 2) 22: Highly qualified job or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager if (28305 = 2) 23: Job with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrial foreman and plant foreman if (28305 = 3) 30: Sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" if (28305 = 3) 31: Clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively if (28305 = 3) 32: Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) if (28305 = 3) 33: Administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat, senior government official if (28305 = 4) 40: Military team rank if (28305 = 4) 41: Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant if (28305 = 4) 42: Simple officer to captain (included) if (28305 = 4) 43: Staff officers from major also general or admiral if (28305 = 5) 51: Self-employed in an academic freelance profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect if (28305 = 5) 52: Self-employed in agriculture if (28305 = 5) 53: Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship

Variables		
ts31228	Exact vocational position partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Only read out the options if necessary.

none [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 persons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 persons [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 persons [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 persons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 persons [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 persons [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 persons [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.000 persons and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 28501Z

Variables		
ts31229_R	Number of employees Partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees Partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables		
ts31230	Management position partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if ((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98))

28501 Have you lived with any other (male/female) partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2)

**28501 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview.
Have you lived with a (male/female) partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (28501 = 1) goto 28502Z
if (28501 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28501a

Variables		
th32370	Intro Living together with another partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since your separation from <28109>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since your separation from <28109>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since <28109> passed away, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since <28109> passed away, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat <> 1)

28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat = 1)

28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 28502Z

Variables

tg28501	Intro Another Partner available, Living apart together	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

START Children loop

[AUX] Age of the child	
Under 5 years [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 8 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 to less than 15 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
15 to less than 35 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
35 years or older [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

ts33202	Auxiliary variable: Age of the child	spChild
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)		
29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.		
Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)		
29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.		
Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)		
29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.		
Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)		
29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.		
Target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z</i> <i>if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118</i> <i>if (29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z</i>		
Variables		
ts33110	Episode update Child	spChildCohab

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

If TP only remembers age, please suggest the appropriate year of birth!

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| [month]

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_| [year]

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29113

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebm}) = 1 \text{ to } 12) \text{ h_kiamonat} = (((20102(\text{intj}) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(\text{intm})) - (((29112(\text{kigebj}) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(\text{kigebm})) + 1$

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebm}) = 21 \text{ to } 32) \text{ h_kiamonat} = (((20102(\text{intj}) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(\text{intm})) - (((29112(\text{kigebj}) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(\text{kigebm}) - 20) + 1$

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebm}) < 0 \text{ \& } 29112(\text{kigebj}) > 0) \text{ h_kiamonat} = (((20102(\text{intj}) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(\text{intm})) - (((29112(\text{kigebj}) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1$

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebj}) < 0) \text{ h_kiamonat} = -9$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat < 60 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat > 0) \text{ h_kialter} = 1$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 60 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat < 96) \text{ h_kialter} = 2$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 96 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat < 180) \text{ h_kialter} = 3$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 180 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat < 420) \text{ h_kialter} = 4$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 420) \text{ h_kialter} = 5$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat = -9) \text{ h_kialter} = -9$

Variables

ts3320m	month of child's birth/ year of child's birth	spChild
ts3320y	year of child's birth	spChild

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)	
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114</i> <i>if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33203	Gender of the child	spChild

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29118</i>	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild
ts33204_g1	Biological , adoptive or foster child, generated	spChild

29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z</i> <i>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</i> <i>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z</i>	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

START Sub-loop Living together dates

29300 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐*goto 29119**autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2**autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3***Variables**

ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab
---------	--------------	--------------

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.Target person does NOT disagree [1] ☐Target person disagrees [2] ☐Child deceased [3] ☐*if (29116 = 1) goto 29120**if (29116 = 2) goto 29122**if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z**autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)**autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3***Variables**

ts33308	Episode update Living together with child	spChildCohab
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Start date Cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date Cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

29120 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*

|_|_|_| Month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h_dauertan = 1, 4) goto 29122Z**if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121**if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122**autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1**autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2**autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3**autoif (29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4**autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1**autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

ts3332m	End date living with child	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date living with child	spChildCohab

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?		
Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 29122Z autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab

END Sub-loop Living together dates

29123 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental leave for <29111>?		
<i>if (h_etappe = 6, 8) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. if (h_etappe = 7) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. Please only record any periods of parental leave since the last interview. Please point out, if necessary, that previous periods of parental leave have already been recorded in the last interview.</i>		
yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
no [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z if (29123 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29124		
Variables		
ts33206	Took parental/maternity/paternity leave for the child	spChild

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?		
<i>Parental leave exists since 2001.</i>		
yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
no [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (29124 = 1) goto 29125 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33207	Possibility to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

29125 Have you waved your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?

New parents in Germany have the option of taking unpaid time off work with job protection. This right is available only to employees, not the self-employed.

Did not claim parental leave [1] ☐

Was not entitled to parental leave [2] ☐

if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z

if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33208	Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave	spChild
---------	---	---------

START Sub-loop Parental leave dates**29400 [AUTO] Episode mode**

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a

if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1

autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2

autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3

Variables

ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave
---------	--------------	------------

29123a In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, you were on parental leave with <29111>.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (29123a = 1) goto 29127

if (29123a = 2) goto 29130

autoif (29123a = 2) 29127 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29123a = 2) h_dauertan2 = 3

Variables

ts27102	Episode update Parental leave	spParLeave
---------	-------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_|_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

If another child is born during a parental leave period, that first parental leave ends with the birth of the second child. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128

if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0))) goto 29129

if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z

if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29130

autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?

yes, I am still on parental leave [1]

☐

No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]

☐*if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0)) goto 29129**if (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z**autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1**autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2***Variables**

ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*if (29129 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z**if (((29129 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130**if (((29129 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z**autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29**autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110**autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126**autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a**autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)**autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127**autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128***Variables**

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

END Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?		
Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.		
full-time employed [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a		
Variables		
ts33209	Employment child	spChild

29140a What is <29111> predominantly doing currently?

Do not read out the options. Please make assignments. Only on demand: Is he/she for example at school or in vocational training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

Unemployed [1] ☐

Short-time work [2] ☐

One-euro-job, ABM job or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Foreman's, technician's qualification [7] ☐

Degree course [8] ☐

Doctorate [9] ☐

Retraining, Further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

Sick/temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or european Voluntary Service [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

Child does not attend school yet [17] ☐

if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140a = 5) goto 29142


if (29140a = 16) goto 29141

if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z

if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Child does not attend school yet

Variables

ts33210	Unemployment Child	spChild
---------	--------------------	---------

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?		
		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29143Z		

Variables		
ts33211_O	other employment status, child (open information)	spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29142a = 1) goto 29142 if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z		

Variables		
ts33301	School enrollment already completed	spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

Only read out the options if necessary, allow assignment. With school attendance abroad: Which German school approximately corresponds to this?

elementary school [1] ☐

Orientation stage (also trial stage) [2] ☐

Hauptschule [3] ☐

Realschule [4] ☐

Verbundene Haupt- and Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule) [5] ☐

Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [6] ☐

Waldorf school [7] ☐

Gymnasium (also Kolleg) [8] ☐

Special needs school, also special needs center [9] ☐

other school [10] ☐

if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z

1: Elementary school if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientation stage (also trial stage) if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- and Realschule (also Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule and Erweiterte Realschule) if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Comprehensive school (also integrated school) 7: Waldorf school if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg) 9: Special needs school, also special needs center 10: other school

Variables

ts33212	type of school, child	spChild
---------	-----------------------	---------

29143 What type of school is that?

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33213_O	other type of school, child	spChild
-----------	-----------------------------	---------

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted <h_kischultPRE> as <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (29201 = 1) goto 29202

if (29201 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33302

Episode update - Highest school-leaving qualification Child

spChild

29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]

☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2]

☐

if (29202 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29149Z

if (29202 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33303

Episode update - Further school leaving qualification Child

spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is the highest general school-leaving qualification <29111> currently has?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Read options aloud only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given, ask if the 'Fachabitur' allows access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university. If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general school-leaving qualification [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife/leaving certificate of the Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschulreife/10th grade POS/ extended/ qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education/ extended/ qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or subject-related Hochschulreife (Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables

ts33215_O	other school-leaving qualification, child	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

Apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) [1] ☐

Foreman's or technician's qualification [2] ☐

Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] ☐

Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [6] ☐

other type of vocational training [7] ☐

if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29146 = 6) goto 29156

if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

Variables

ts33216	Vocational training, child	spChild
---------	----------------------------	---------

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐


goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33217_O	other vocational training, child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------------	---------

29148 At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?	
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29148 = 5) goto 29149</i>	

Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

29149 What type of educational institute is that exactly?	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33219_O	other type of education institute, child	spChild

29203 We noted <h_kiausbsPRE> as <29111>'s highest vocational qualification.	
Target person does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29203 = 1) goto 29204</i> <i>if (29203 = 2) goto 29150</i>	

Variables		
ts33304	Episode update – Highest vocational qualification Child	spChild

29204 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]

☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2]

☐

if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29204 = 2) goto 29150

Variables

ts33305

Episode update - Further vocational qualification Child

spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)

29150 Which highest professional qualification does <29111> currently have? By this we mean, for example, whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a Master craftsman or has completed a degree such as a diploma or a bachelor's degree.

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)

29150 What (further) vocational training qualification has <29111> completed in the meantime?

Do not read aloud, assign nomination. If no qualification, but only an institution is mentioned: Ask for a qualification. For qualifications acquired abroad, classify them: What would have corresponded approximately to this qualification in Germany?

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, dual university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z</i> <i>if (29150 = 3) goto 29156</i> <i>if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154</i> <i>if (29150 = 10) goto 29155</i> <i>if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153</i> <i>if (29150 = 21) goto 29151</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4</i> <i>autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts33220	Highest vocational training qualification Child	spChild

29151 What other qualification is this?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29152

Variables

ts33221_O

other vocational qualification, child (open)

spChild

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29155

Variables

ts33222_O

other educational institution, child (open)

spChild

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister, Staatsexamen or Doctorate?*Please do not read out the options.*

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]

☐

Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]

☐

Magister, Staatsexamen [3]

☐

Doctorate [4]

☐

other qualification [5]

☐*if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154**if (29153 = 3) goto 29155**if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z**if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z**if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a**if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155**if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z**autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4**autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4*

Variables

ts33223

Type of child's higher education degree

spChild

29153a What other qualification is this?Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	other degree from a higher education institution child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐College of public administration [2] ☐University of applied sciences [3] ☐University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐other institution [5] ☐

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225	Degree awarding institution child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z
if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O	other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29155 Did <29111> complete a doctorate or is he/she currently working on her/his doctorate?		
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

29156 Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?		
<i>Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.</i>		
Subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil service training, child	spChild

END Children loop - START Cross-section Children Part 1: Childcare

29160 [AUTO] Minor children in the home		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2		
Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTargetCATI

29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?		
<i>if (h_etalpe = 6) Meant here are the target persons's own (foster, adoptive) children, not siblings who live with the target person in one household</i>		
_ _ _ hours per day		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 24		
<i>if (h_etalpe = 6, 8) goto 29162</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 7 & 29161 > 0) goto 29162</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 7 & (29161 = 0, -97, -98)) goto 29163Z</i>		
Variables		
t744001	Time Childcare	pTargetCATI

29162 Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after your children for three consecutive workdays?		
<i>This means people from your social circle including, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.</i>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163Z		
Variables		
t744002	Help childcare	pTargetCATI

Cross-section Children Part 2: Family planning

29450 In the following, we would like to discuss your attitudes and plans regarding children. Living with children can have pleasant and unpleasant sides. In the following some expectations are listed, which you can connect with children or not. Please indicate how strongly you expect or fear the following from children. How strongly do you expect ... to stay longer young with children?

Please read out the answer options.

not at all [1] ☐

hardly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

strongly [4] ☐

very strongly [5] ☐

goto 29451

Variables

tg2940a	VOC Benefit Stimulation 1: staying young longer	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29451 [NCS] to have a particularly close emotional bond with your children?

Repeat answer options if necessary.

not at all [1] ☐

hardly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

strongly [4] ☐

very strongly [5] ☐

goto 29452

Variables

tg2941a	VOC Benefit Affect 1: strong emotional bond	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29452 [NCS] to increase your reputation in your personal environment through children?	
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29453	

Variables		
tg2942a	VOC Benefit Appreciation 1: increasing esteem	pTargetCATI

29453 [NCS] to have adult children who are there for you in emergencies?	
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29454	

Variables		
tg2943a	VOC Benefit Comfort 1: help in case of emergencies	pTargetCATI

29454 [NCS] to get new ideas from adult children again and again?	
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29455	

Variables		
tg2940b	VOC Benefit Stimulation 2: getting new impulses	pTargetCATI

29455 [NCS] to develop a lifelong bond between you and your children?*Repeat answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐

goto 29456

Variables

tg2941b	VOC Benefit Affect 2: lifelong bond	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

29456 [NCS] your children to help you in old age?*Repeat answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐

29457

Variables

tg2943b	VOC Benefit Comfort 2: help when you are old	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

29457 [NCS] to get to know yourself better through children?*Repeat answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐

goto 29458

Variables

tg2940c	VOC Benefit Stimulation 3: help one to understand oneself	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29458 [NCS] to enjoy seeing children growing up?	
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29459	

Variables		
tg2941c	VOC Benefit Affect 3: watching children grow	pTargetCATI

29459 [NCS] to have it easier with children in old age?	
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29460	

Variables		
tg2943c	VOC Benefit Comfort 3: easier in old age	pTargetCATI

29460 And now to the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you fear... that children restrict your personal freedom?	
<i>Please read out the answer options.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29461	

Variables		
tg2944a	VOC Cost Stimulation/Affect 1: limited personal freedom	pTargetCATI

29461 [NCS] to attract attention in public with children?*Repeat answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐

goto 29462

Variables

tg2945a	VOC Cost Appreciation 1: problems in public	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29462 [NCS] that you can afford less with children?*Repeat answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐

goto 29463

Variables

tg2946a	VOC Cost Comfort 1: financial constraints	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29463 [NCS] that children are a nervous strain for you?*Repeat answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐

goto 29464

Variables

tg2944b	VOC Cost Stimulation/Affect 2: emotional stress	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29464 [NCS] not to achieve your professional goals with children?	
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29465	

Variables		
tg2946b	VOC Cost Comfort 2: not achieving career goals	pTargetCATI

29465 [NCS] that the upbringing of children is too much for you?	
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29466	

Variables		
tg2944c	VOC Cost Stimulation/Affect 3: overstrained by parenting	pTargetCATI

29466 [NCS] that children will leave you with less money for your own retirement planning?	
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29467	

Variables		
tg2946c	VOC Cost Comfort 3: less money for old-age provision	pTargetCATI

29467 Once you ignore all the obstacles: How many children would you ideally like to have in total? What is meant here is the total number, including existing children.

If no children are wanted, please use the button "No children".

|__|__| children

no children [-20]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 99

goto 29468

1 to 99, -20, -97, -98

Variables

tg29470

Idealistic family planning

pTargetCATI

29468 If you think realistically about children: How many biological children or adoptive children do you think you will have altogether? What is meant here is the total number, including existing children, also stepchildren.

If no children are expected, please use the button "No children".

|__|__| children

no children [-20]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 99

goto 29450Z

Variables

tg29471

Realistic family planning

pTargetCATI

Cross-section Children Part 3: Care

29163 We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?

We do not mean professional care activities, e.g. of nurses for the sick or elderly, as part of their professional activities.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (29163 = 1) goto 29164

if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Read out the options. If the TP has provided extra assistance at certain times, please indicate the average in the last year.

daily or several times a week [1] ☐

Once a week or several times per month [2] ☐

Once a month or almost every month [3] ☐

less frequently [4] ☐

if ((29164 = 1, 2, 3, 4) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29165

if ((29164 = -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29166

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745002	Frequency care work	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------	-------------

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> ?

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> ?

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> ?

If the TP has given more care at some times than at others, ask them to indicate an average for the past year. Always round to full hours.

|_|_|_| hours

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 29166

0 to 999, -97, -98

Variables

t745003	Number of hours spent on childcare	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

29166 Do you have someone in your personal environment who could replace you at short notice when caring for relatives or other persons?

By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 29166Z

Variables

t745004	Help Care Surroundings	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

KU – Courses (E7 35KU)

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity		
of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this federal volunteer service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this voluntary military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this international volunteering [257]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this job [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this traineeships [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this pharmaceutical practical training [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this Referendariat or vicariate [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this period of unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this period spent as a housewife/househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this illness/temporary disability [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this time as a pensioner [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this holiday/this leave [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this time [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 35103		
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

[0]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35105

autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart

Variables

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

[0]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35106

autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende

Variables

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 35107 autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Condition: if (35106 = 1)		
35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes have you participated in from <35104> to the present?		
Condition: if (35106 <> 1)		
35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes did you participate in from <35104> to <35105>?		
If asked: courses that started more than 12 months ago but have ended in the past year should also be counted.		
_ _ Number of courses		
No classes attended during this period [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99		
if (35107 > 0) goto 35108 if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z		
Variables		
t271000	Number of courses/classes attended	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?*Have total duration estimate, if necessary! Upon inquiry: Classes which took place earlier than one year ago should also be taken into account.*

|_|_| hour(s)

hours and more [999]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001

Total duration of training courses

spCourses

START of the course loop**35109 [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in 35107 (if < 3)**

|_|_|

[0]

☐

Range: 1 - 3

goto 35110

Variables

course_w1

Course number

spCourses

course_w2

Course number

spCourses

course_w3

Course number

spCourses

course

Course number

spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Record as detailed as possible; for global information such as "further vocational education", ask for specific content.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_w1O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w1g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w2g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w3g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training last in total?

Have the duration estimated if necessary!

|_|_| hour(s)

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?

yes, course is ongoing [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113**if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z***Variables**

t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

Ended prematurely [1]

☐

Participated until the end [2]

☐*goto 35114Z***Variables**

t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

X – Check module (E7 30X)**30108 [AUTO] Start date episode**

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97]☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

[0]☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 30109***Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode	
_ _ _ _ Month	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ year	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<p>goto 30110</p> <p> $\text{autoif } (\text{epstm} = 1 \text{ to } 12) \text{ epstdat} = ((\text{epstj} - 1900) * 12) - \text{epstm}$ $\text{autoif } (\text{epstm} > 20) \text{ epstdat} = ((\text{epstj} - 1900) * 12) - 20$ $\text{autoif } ((\text{epstm} = -97, -98) \& \text{epstj} = \text{ependj}) \text{ epstdat} = ((\text{epstj} - 1900) * 12) + 1$ $\text{autoif } ((\text{epstm} = -97, -98) \& \text{epstj} < \text{ependj}) \text{ epstdat} = ((\text{epstj} - 1900) * 12) + 7$ $\text{autoif } ((\text{epstm} = -97, -98) \& (\text{ependj} = -97, -98)) \text{ epstdat} = ((\text{epstj} - 1900) * 12) + 7$ $\text{autoif } ((\text{epstm} = -97, -98) \& (\text{epstj} = -97, -98) \& (\text{ependj} <> -97, -98)) \text{ epstdat} = \text{ependdat} - 2$ $\text{autoif } (\text{ependm} = 1 - 12) \text{ endddat} = ((\text{ependj} - 1900) * 12) - \text{ependm}$ $\text{autoif } (\text{ependm} > 20) \text{ endddat} = ((\text{ependj} - 1900) * 12) - 20$ $\text{autoif } ((\text{ependm} = -97, -98) \& \text{ependj} = \text{epstj}) \text{ endddat} = ((\text{ependj} - 1900) * 12) + 12$ $\text{autoif } ((\text{ependm} = -97, -98) \& \text{epstj} < \text{ependj}) \text{ endddat} = ((\text{ependj} - 1900) * 12) + 6$ $\text{autoif } ((\text{ependm} = -97, -98) \& (\text{epstj} = -97, -98)) \text{ endddat} = ((\text{ependj} - 1900) * 12) + 6$ $\text{autoif } ((\text{ependm} = -97, -98) \& (\text{ependj} = -97, -98) \& (\text{epstj} <> -97, -98)) \text{ endddat} = \text{epstdat} + 2$ $\text{autoif } ((\text{ependj} = -97, -98) \& (\text{epstj} = -97, -98)) \text{ endddat} = -1$ </p>	

Variables		
t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Start Recording of gap activities

30300 What did you do at that time?

Read out options if necessary! if (h_etappe = 7) Internships done after abandoning or temporarily interrupting a degree course are to be recorded as gainful employment.

Had a job or a side job or a teaching preparatory service /
had a job or a side job or did an internship [1] ☐

Attended a school within the general education system [2] ☐

Did a career preparation program [3] ☐

Passed degree course / doctorate / vocational training or
continuing professional education [4] ☐

Did (voluntary) military or community service, federal
voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary
ecological year or European Voluntary Service [5] ☐

Took care of your household/ took care of your household
or of the children [6] ☐

Took parental leave (maternity leave) [7] ☐

Was unemployed [8] ☐

was ill/temporarily unable to work [9] ☐

Was retired (also disability pension) [10] ☐

was on vacation [11] ☐

Did something else [12] ☐

*if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z
if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z
if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z
if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z
if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z
if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z
if (30300 = 12 & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 50106Z
if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301
if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z
if (30300= -6) goto 30150*

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) 1: had a job or a side job or did a Referendariat if (h_etappe = 6) 1: had a job or a side job or did an internship 2: attended a school within the general education system 3: did a vocational preparation 4: passed degree course/doctorate/vocational training or continuing professional education 5: did (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: took care of your household if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: took care of your household or of the children 7: took parental leave (maternity leave) 8: was unemployed 9: was ill/temporarily unable to work 10: was retired (also disability pension) 11: was on vacation 12: did something else

Variables

ts29101	Gap at the end	spGap
---------	----------------	-------

WB – Further education (E7_31WB)

31102	Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z</i> <i>if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104</i>		
Variables		
t271040	other courses	pTargetCATI

31103	Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true or did you attend courses during this time?	
true, no courses attended [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not true, attended courses [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104</i> <i>if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z</i>		
Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	pTargetCATI

31104	We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z</i> <i>if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113</i> <i>if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140</i>		
Variables		
t271042	other course	pTargetCATI

START Loop Further courses/trainings

31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31108

Variables

t272000_O	Content other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Content other course (course ID)	spFurtherEdu1

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training last in total?

Have the duration estimated if necessary!

|_|_|_| hours

999 hours or more [999] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

Variables

t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------------	---------------

31111 Are you still attending this course/training session?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (31111 = 2) goto 31112

Variables

t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1
---------	-------------------	---------------

31112 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?		
Ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a</i> <i>if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b</i>		
Variables		
t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1

31112a Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course/training program which you have not yet mentioned?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31112a = 1) goto 31112Z</i> <i>if (31112a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b</i>		
Variables		
t271050	other courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)		
31112b We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?		
Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)		
31112b Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course which you did for personal reasons?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31112Z</i>		
Variables		
t271051	other course	spFurtherEdu1

START Detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses

31113 [AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmPRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intm/intj)>

No course selected [0] ☐

1 course selected [1] ☐

2 courses selected [2] ☐

*if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z
if (31113 = 0) goto 31140*

Variables

th21300	Number of selected courses	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course you attended since the last interview. Did you attend this course <h_kursbez> primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following we would like to learn a bit more about the courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the <h_kursbez> course. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the selected courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31114a = 2)

31114 Now let's deal with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

goto 31115

Variables

t279040	Professional/personal reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------	---------------

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort or not go to any effort at all?	
a lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31115a</i>	

Variables		
t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2

31115a Were you have a employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?	
employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31116</i>	

Variables		
t279048	Course attendance parallel to job/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31116 = 1) goto 31117</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118</i> <i>if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who ordered you to take part?

Please read out the options! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed))

Your employer [1] ☐

The employment office [2] ☐

other [3] ☐

if (31117 = 1) goto 31118

if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118

if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119

Variables

t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------	---------------

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?

fully [1] ☐

Partially [2] ☐

Not at all [3] ☐

goto 31119

Variables

t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120

if (31115a = 2) goto 31121

if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122

Variables

t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?	
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs Employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)	
31121 Did the employment agency cover part or none of the cost of the course?	
Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98)))	
31121 Did the employment agency cover all, part or none of the cost of the course?	
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279047	Course costs Employment agency	spFurtherEdu2

31122 Who offered this course/training program?	
<i>If asked: For example, was it your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the Federal Employment Agency or did you do the course at a Volkshochschule? Please assign answers to categories. In case of doubt please ask if, for instance, a company is indicated: "Is that your employer?"</i>	
Employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volkshochschule (VHS) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Federal Employment Agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education institution [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31122 = 1) goto 31124 if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, 6, -97, -98) goto 31125a if (31122 = 5) goto 31123</i>	

Variables		
t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?Internal staff [1] ☐External staff [2] ☐*goto 31125a*

Variables

t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 to what extent the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies fully, and 5 means that it does not apply at all.
The course had a regulated structure.
*Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31125b*

Variables

t273021	Course assessment: regulated sequence	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------------	---------------

31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.*Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31125c*

Variables

t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.*Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31125d***Variables**

t272003	Course assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------------	---------------

31125d The exercise work was very varied.*Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31125e***Variables**

t275021	Course assessment: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.*Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*goto 31125f***Variables**

t274022	Course assessment: teacher patient	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------------	---------------

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.*Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐

goto 31125g

Variables

t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.*Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.*Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐

goto 31125i

Variables

t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.	
<i>Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125j	

Variables		
t275023	Course assessment: try out	spFurtherEdu2

31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.	
<i>Read out answer options one more time, if necessary.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31135	

Variables		
t273023	Course assessment: summarized	spFurtherEdu2

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this class/training course?	
Confirmation of attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z</i> <i>if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136</i>	

Variables		
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

31136 What type of certificate was this?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31137Z

Variables

t272044_O

Type of certificate

spFurtherEdu2

START Informal learning**31140 Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 31141

Variables

t271800

Informal congress visit

pTargetCATI

31141 In addition to this, have you attended any specialist lectures in <intmpRE/intjPRE> since the last interview in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 31142

Variables

t271801

Informal specialist lectures

pTargetCATI

31142 Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 31143

Variables


t271802


Informal reading

pTargetCATI

31143 Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31144Z		
Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTargetCATI

START Loop Informal learning

31144 If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!		
<i>Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the congress.</i>		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31147		
Variables		
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: Content (course id number)	pTargetCATI
t272800_O	Trade fair/congress: Content	pTargetCATI

31145 And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!		
<i>Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the talk.</i>		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31147		
Variables		
t272801_g1	Specialist lecture: Content (course ID number)	pTargetCATI
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: Content	pTargetCATI

31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the self-learning program.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272804_g1	Independent study program: Content (course id number)	pTargetCATI
t272804_O	Independent study program: Content	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

For professional reasons [1]

☐

Out of private interest [2]

☐

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w1	Trade fair/congress: Professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w2	Specialist lecture: Professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w3	Independent study program: Professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things at this trade fair/ convention. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this specialist lecture. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this learning program. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Applies completely [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31148Z
 if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31148Z

Variables		
t272803_w1	Trade fair/congress: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w2	Specialist lecture: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w3	Independent study: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI

QS2 (E7 32QS2) IILS/household/interaction language/health/risk assessment/teacher job satisfaction/teacher self-efficacy

[AUX] Teaching degree course ongoing or completed

no ongoing, intended or completed teaching degree course [0] ☐

ongoing teaching degree course or Bachelor's degree with intention of Master's degree in teaching [1] ☐

Completed teaching degree course (Master's degree or 1st Staatsexamen) [2] ☐

Variables		
tg60016	Auxiliary variable: Teaching degree course (from 13th wave)	pTargetCATI

[AUX] Referendariat ongoing or completed	
No ongoing or completed Referendariat [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ongoing Referendariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completed Referendariat [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg64012	Auxiliary variable: Referendariat	pTargetCATI

32101P1 [AUTO] Preload Time budget LAP Items	
Time budget observed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Time budget exceeded [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32101P9</i>	

Variables		
tg64015	Preload Time budget LAP Items	pTargetCATI

Household

32301 I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including yourself and any children?

If anything is unclear: By this, we mean all the people who live with you and manage the household with you.

Note on shared accommodation:

Categorization is often more difficult particularly when it comes to shared accommodation. One key issue for determining whether or not shared accommodation constitutes a single household is its joint management. Criteria for this are, e.g. one common purse from which the necessary items for everyday life are paid (rent, telephone and Internet costs, food, washing machine, vacuum cleaner, etc.) !!and!! joint housekeeping (shopping, cleaning, cooking, doing laundry either individually on a task-sharing basis or together, and eating together). Ultimately, the opinion of the respondents is decisive for determining whether the shared accommodation also constitutes shared household management.

If student respondents live in more than one household: Please refer to the household in which you reside most of the time during the semester.

If respondents who are no longer students live in more than one household: Please refer to the household at your principal place of residence.

|__|__| Number of persons in household

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1 & 20101P9 = 1) goto 32301a

if (32301 > 1 & 20101P9 = 2) goto 32302

if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32313Z

Variables

t741001

Size of Household (persons)

Basics

32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?

"Under 14 years old" means that the child has not yet reached their 14th birthday, and so has not completed their 14th year.

|__|__| People

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32302

0 to (32301- 1), -97, -98

Variables

t742001

Persons under 14 in the household

pTargetCATI

32302 [MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?

Read out categories. Multiple indications.

If TP has already assigned all persons living in the household into the categories, then do not read out other categories.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
with spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with mother / stepmother / foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with father / stepfather / foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with grandparent(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with mother-/father-/parents-in-law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with other people, non-relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 32313Z

hhmit01 1: with spouse/partner hhmit02 2: with your own children/foster children/adoptive children hhmit03 3: with your partner's children hhmit04 4: with mother/stepmother/foster mother hhmit05 5: with father/stepfather/foster father hhmit06 6: with siblings hhmit07 7: with grandparent(s) hhmit08 8: with grandchild(ren) hhmit09 9: with mother-/father-/parents-in-law hhmit10 10: with other relatives hhmit11 11: with other people, non-relatives hhmitvw: refused hhmitwn: don't know

Variables		
t743021	other household members: Spouse / partner	pTargetCATI
t743022	other household members: Own children	pTargetCATI
t743023	other household members: other people's children	pTargetCATI
t743024	other household member: mother	pTargetCATI
t743025	other household members: father	pTargetCATI
t743026	other household member: siblings	pTargetCATI
t743027	other household members: Grandparents	pTargetCATI
t743028	other household members: Grandchildren	pTargetCATI
t743029	other household members: Parents-in-law	pTargetCATI
t743030	other household member: relatives	pTargetCATI
t743031	other household members: Non-relatives	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

If this is not known exactly, please ask for a monthly estimate. Please guarantee anonymity.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32400Z
if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314
0 to 9999999, -97, -98

Variables

t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 1500 euro, between 1500 and 3000 euro or over 3000 euro per month?

If the target person cannot or does not want to give details: Ask for a monthly estimate and guarantee anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please indicate the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2] ☐

3,000 euro and more [3] ☐

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315
if (32314 = 2) goto 32316
if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b
if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32400Z

Variables

t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

32315 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to less than 1,000 euro or 1,000 euro and more per month?

If the target person cannot or does not want to give details: Ask for a monthly estimate and guarantee anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: Please indicate the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted.

less than 500 euro [1] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 euro [2] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euro [3] ☐

goto 32400Z

Variables

t510012	Monthly household income, categories below 1500 euro	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32316 Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, between 2,000 and 2,500 euro or more than 2,500 euro a month?

If the target person cannot or does not want to give details: Ask for a monthly estimate and guarantee anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

1,500 to less than 2,000 euro [1] ☐

2,000 to less than 2,500 euro [2] ☐

2,500 to less than 3,000 euro [3] ☐

goto 32400Z

Variables

t510013	Monthly household income, categories 1500 - 3000 euro	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32316b Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euro or 5,000 euro and more per month?

If the target person cannot or does not want to give details: Ask for a monthly estimate and guarantee anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

3,000 to less than 4,000 euro [1] ☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euro [2] ☐

5,000 euro and more [3] ☐

goto 32400Z

Variables

t510014	Monthly household income, categories above 3000 euro	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Interaction language (S4); Language use

32400 In the following, it's about in what language do you speak with other people. What language do you speak with your friends in Germany?	
<i>Please read out the options. Please also choose code 3 and code 4, if the respondent states, to speak several non-german languages with the persons.</i>	
<i>If the respondents answers „equally often" please ask for a tendency. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin equally often".</i>	
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32301 > 1) goto 32401 if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32401Z	

Variables		
t41203a	Language Use - friends	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (32301 = 2)	
32401 And what language do you speak with the person that you live with?	
Condition: if (32301 > 2)	
32401 And what language do you speak with the persons that you live with?	
<i>Read out the options if necessary. Please also choose code 3 and code 4, if the respondent states, to speak several non-german languages with the persons.</i>	
<i>If the respondents answers „equally often" please ask for a tendency. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin equally often".</i>	
only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32401Z	

Variables		
t41203b	Language Use - household	pTargetCATI

Health (pillar 5)

32501 Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general?*Please read out the answer options.*very good [1] ☐Good [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐poor [4] ☐very poor [5] ☐

goto 32501Z

Variables

t521000	Self-rated health	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------	-------------

32551 Please think of your physical health - this includes physical diseases and injuries. On how many days in the last four weeks did you feel bad due to your physical health?*If the respondent answers „on no one day" or „not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers „every day" or „all the time", please enter a 30.*

|_|_| days

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 30

goto 32552

0 to 30

Variables

t521050	Healthy Days – physical health	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

32552 And now please think about your mental health, - this also includes stress, depressions or your mood in general. On how many days in the last four week you weren't feel well due to you psychic condition?

If the respondent answers „on no one day" or „not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers „every day" or „all the time", please enter a 30.

|_|_| days

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 30

goto 32553

0 to 30

Variables

t521051

Healthy Days – mental health

pTargetCATI

32553 And on how many days in the last four weeks, you were limited by your physical health or your psychic condition in carrying out your daily activities? Please think about activities such as e.g. provide for yourself, go to work or relax.

If the respondent answers „on no one day" or „not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers „every day" or „all the time", please enter a 30.

|_|_| days

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 30

goto 32505Z

0 to 30

Variables

t521052

Healthy Days – limitations in everyday activities

pTargetCATI

32505 Now I would like to ask you about your leisure activities. How often do you do sports?*Read out the options.*Never [1] ☐Once a month or less [2] ☐several times a month or once a week [3] ☐several times a week [4] ☐Almost daily or daily [5] ☐

goto 32502Z

Variables

t527102	Sports: Frequency	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------	-------------

32502 Do you currently smoke - even if only occasionally?*Read out the options.*yes, daily [1] ☐yes, occasionally [2] ☐No, not anymore [3] ☐I have never smoked [4] ☐

if (32502 = 1) goto 32503
 if (32502 <> 1) goto 32504

Variables

t525008	smoking status	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------	-------------

32503 How many cigarettes do you currently smoke on average per day?*If the respondent does not smoke cigarettes but pipes, cigars or cigarillos, please use the button "do not smoke cigarettes".*

|_|_|_| cigarettes

don't smoke cigarettes [-20] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 120

goto 32504

0 to 120, -97, -98

Variables

t525015	Cigarettes per day (missing value for non-cigarette smokers)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32504 How often do you drink alcoholic beverages? Think about the average of the last 12 months.

Read out the options.

Never [1] ☐

once a month or less frequently [2] ☐

twice or three times a month [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

several times a week [5] ☐

daily [6] ☐

goto 32504Z

Variables

t525209	Alcohol consumption frequency last 12 months	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32221 How tall are you?

Enter height in cm.

|_|_|_| cm

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 65 - 250

goto 32506

30 to 300

Variables

t520002	Height in cm	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------	-------------

Condition: if (32101P9 = -54, -97, -98)

32506 And how much do you weigh?

Condition: if (32101P9 <> -54, -97, -98)

32506 In the past surveys we have already asked for your height. Now we are interested in your current body weight. How much do you weigh?*Enter body weight in kg. In case of questions: the weight without clothing is of interest.*

|_|_|_| kg

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 30 - 300

goto 32506Z

30 to 300

Variables

t520003

Weight in kg

pTargetCATI

Start Political participation (pillar 5)**32231 The following deals with politics and your relationship to it. How interested are you in politics? Are you very interested, rather interested, little interested or not interested at all?**

very interested [1]

☐

rather interested [2]

☐

little interested [3]

☐

not interested at all [4]

☐

goto 32236

Variables

t516105

Political interest

pTargetCATI

32236 Some people don't go to the polls for various reasons nowadays. What about you? Did you vote in the last parliamentary election in 2017?*The last parliamentary election was in September 2017.*

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 32236Z

Variables

t516300

Parliamentary elections: Election turnout

pTargetCATI

Start Social participation (pillar 5)

32240	You may feel that you are part of society and that you belong to it or that you feel excluded. What about you? To what extent do you feel more like belonging or excluded? Please answer again on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you feel completely excluded from social life, ,10' means that you feel completely belonging to it. With the numbers in between you can scale your assessment.	
Completely excluded [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely belonging [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32900Z		
Variables		
t517400	Social belonging/social exclusion	pTargetCATI

(Prospective) teachers: Job satisfaction (E7, LAP)

Condition: if (tg60013 = 5)

32901 You told us that you are currently working as teacher. In the following it's about your satisfaction with the profession as teacher. Please tell me for each of the following statements, whether this statement doesn't apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply.
For me, there is no better profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 3)

32901 You told us that you are currently doing your Referendariat. In the following it's about your satisfaction with the profession as teacher. Please tell me for each of the following statements, whether this statement doesn't apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply.
For me, there is no better profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 4)

32901 You told us that you have already finished your Referendariat. In the following it's about your satisfaction with the profession as teacher. Please tell me for each of the following statements, whether this statement doesn't apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply.
For me, there is no better profession.

Repeat answer options, if necessary.

In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

if (32901 <> -93) goto 32902

if (32901 = -93) goto 32800Z

if (32901 = -93) h_refqs = 0

Variables

tg67001	(Prospective) teachers: no better job	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (tg60013 = 5)

32902 Not only once, I was wondering if it would be better for me to choose another profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 3)

32902 Not only once, I was wondering if it would be better for me to choose another profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 4)

32902 Not only once, I was wondering if it would be better for me to choose another profession than being a teacher.

Repeat answer options, if necessary.

In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 32903

Variables

tg67002	(Prospective) teachers: other job would have been better	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32903 [NCS] I sometimes regret to have become a teacher.

Repeat answer options if required.

If TP does not (yet) work as a teacher: Please think generally about the job of teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 32904

Variables

tg67003	(Prospective) teachers: regret job choice teacher	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32904 [NCS] If I could choose again, I would immediately become a teacher again.		
<i>Repeat answer options if required. If TP does not (yet) work as a teacher: Please think generally about the job of teacher.</i>		
does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32800Z		
Variables		
tg67004	(Prospective) teachers: would become teacher again	pTargetCATI

Teaching-related self-efficacy expectations (E7, LAP)

Condition: if (tg60013 = 1)

32801 You are currently studying with the aim of becoming a teacher or you are about to start a teaching-related Master's degree program. I would like to talk about this study now. In the following, I will read out some statements that refer to the work-related activities of teachers. Please tell me for each statement if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply or if it does apply. I know that I am able to teach the exam material to even the most problematic students.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 2)

32801 I've noted that you've completed your teaching degree course. I would like to come back to this study now. In the following, I will read out some statements that refer to the work-related activities of teachers. Please tell me for each statement if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply or if it does apply. I know that I am able to teach the exam material to even the most problematic students.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 3, 4, 5)

32801 In the following, I will read out some statements that refer to the work-related activities of teachers. Please tell me for each statement if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply or if it does apply. I know that I am able to teach the exam material to even the most problematic students.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. In case of indication that no/too few own lessons have been given, ask to put oneself in the role of a teacher. Select BUTTON "dna/no Referendariat/not teaching degree course" only if TP states that he/she doesn't study/didn't study for a teaching degree or that he/she doesn't work in the Referendariat or as a teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

if (32801 <> -93) goto 32802
if (32801 = -93) goto 32500Z

Variables

tg68001	Teacher self-efficacy: Teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

32802 [NCS] I know that I can maintain good contact with the parents, even in difficult situations.

Repeat answer options if necessary.

If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 32803

Variables

tg68002	Teacher self-efficacy: parental contact	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32803 [NCS] I am certain that I can also maintain good contact with the difficult students when I make an effort to do so.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 32804

Variables

tg68003	Teacher self-efficacy: pupil contact	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

32804 [NCS] I am certain that I can cater even better to the individual problems of the students in the future.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 32805

Variables

tg68004	Teacher self-efficacy: catering to pupil problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32805 [NCS] Even if my lesson is disrupted, I am certain that I can maintain the necessary composure.

Repeat answer options if necessary.

If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 32806

Variables

tg68005	Teacher self-efficacy: composure with disruptions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32806 [NCS] Even if I don't feel so well, I can still respond well to the students in the lesson.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 32807

Variables

tg68006	Teacher self-efficacy: response to students	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32807 [NCS] Even if I am very committed to the development of my students, I know that I cannot achieve very much.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 32808

Variables

tg68007	Teacher self-efficacy: commitment	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

32809 [NCS] I am capable of enthusing the students about new projects.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

goto 32810

Variables

tg68009	Teacher self-efficacy: pupil enthusiasm	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32810 [NCS] I can put across new ideas in the school, even to skeptical colleagues.*Repeat answer options if necessary.**If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.*does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐

goto 32500Z

Variables

tg68000	Teacher self-efficacy: assertiveness	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

Interviewer questions (E7 33INT)**33101 Were there any disturbances during the interview (e.g. by third parties) or do you have comments on the recorded biographical episodes?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*if (33101 = 1) goto 33102**if (33101 = 2) goto 33112***Variables**

tx80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	MethodsCATI
---------	---	-------------

33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.Good at first, worsening later [1] ☐Bad at first, improving later [2] ☐Good throughout [3] ☐Bad throughout [4] ☐

goto 33076Z

Variables

tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	xEcoCAPI
---------	--	----------


Gap episode loop

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1</i> <i>if (50103 = 4) goto 50108</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4</i>		

Variables		
ts29300	Episode mode	spGap

50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode		
Housewife / househusband [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
On parental leave (maternity leave) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sick / unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Retired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
On vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (50108 = 12) goto 50109</i> <i>if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50110</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak = 30300</i>		

Variables		
ts29101	Type of gap episode	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 50110</i>		

Variables		
ts29102_O	other activity	spGap

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date Gap (year)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 And until when were you that?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when were you that?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	End date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912y	End date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this today?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

goto 50113

autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((50113 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt <> 0)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 4) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 3) h_kursende = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201	Training programs during gap	spGap
---------	------------------------------	-------